# Intramolecular 1,8-hydrogen atom transfer reactions in disaccharide systems containing furanose units. - Source link 

Sabrina Guyenne, Elisa I. León, Angeles Martín, Inés Pérez-Martín ...+1 more authors
Institutions: Spanish National Research Council
Published on: 17 Aug 2012 - Journal of Organic Chemistry (American Chemical Society)
Topics: Pyranose, Furanose, Ring (chemistry), Disaccharide and Intramolecular force

## Related papers:

- Intramolecular 1,8-hydrogen-atom transfer reactions in (1-->4)-O-disaccharide systems: conformational and stereochemical requirements.
- Intramolecular 1,8-hydrogen abstraction between glucopyranose units in a disaccharide model promoted by alkoxy radicals
- Intramolecular 1,8- versus 1,6-hydrogen atom transfer between pyranose units in a (1-->4)-disaccharide model promoted by alkoxyl radicals. Conformational and stereochemical requirements.
- Easy Access to Modified Cyclodextrins by an Intramolecular Radical Approach
- Regioselectivity in the ring-opening $\beta$-scission of 2-phenyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl radicals derived from bicyclic benzylidene acetals


# Intramolecular 1,8-Hydrogen Atom Transfer Reactions in Disaccharide Systems Containing Furanose Units 

Sabrina Guyenne, Elisa I. Leoń,Angeles Martín,_ ${ }_{-}$IneśPeŕez-Martín, and Ernesto Suarezz*

Instituto de Productos Naturales y Agrobiología del CSIC, Carretera de La Esperanza 3, 38206 La Laguna, Tenerife, Spain

*s Supporting Information


#### Abstract

A previously developed 1,8-hydrogen atom transfer (HAT) reaction promoted by $6-O$-yl alkoxyl radicals between the two pyranose units in $\operatorname{Hex} p-(1 \rightarrow 4)-H \operatorname{ex} p$ disaccharides has been extended to other systems containing at least a furanose ring in their structures. In $\operatorname{Pen} f-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\operatorname{Pen} f(\mathbf{A})$ and $\operatorname{Hexp} p(1 \rightarrow 3)-\operatorname{Pen} f$ (B) disaccharides, the 1,8-HAT reaction and concomitant cyclization to a 1,3,5-trioxocane ring are in competition with radical $\beta$-scission of the $\mathrm{C} 4-\mathrm{C} 5$ bond and formation of  $n=1,2 ; m=1,2$ $\operatorname{Penf}-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\operatorname{Penf}(\mathbf{A}) ; \operatorname{Hexp}-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\operatorname{Penf}(\mathbf{B}) ; \operatorname{Penf}-(1 \rightarrow 4)$ - $\operatorname{Hexp}(\mathbf{C})$ dehomologated products. The influence of the stereoelectronic $\beta$-oxygen effect on the $\beta$-scission and consequently on the 1,8 HAT reaction has been studied using the four possible isomeric D -furanoses. $\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{xylo}$ - and D -lyxo-derivatives afforded preferentially 1,8-HAT products, whereas D-arabino- and D-ribo-derivatives gave exclusively direct $\beta$-scission of the alkoxyl radical. When the 6-$O$-yl radical is on a pyranose ring, as occurs in $\operatorname{Penf}-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\operatorname{Hex} p(\mathrm{C})$, it has been shown to provide the cyclized products exclusively.


## INTRODUCTIO

Muc§ attention has been devoted to free radical reactions in carbohydrate chemistry in recent years. ${ }^{1}$ Although the vast majority of the work reported in this area has been focused on anomeric radicals of hexopyranose systems, the conformation, lifetime, and reactivity of the C 4 radical in pentofuranoses have also been investigated in some detail.. ${ }^{2}$ The importance of these radicals in the DNA damage through the metabolism of oxygen and in the mode of action of certain DNA cleavage agents (e.g., iron bleomycin, ( $1,10-\mathrm{phen})_{2} \mathrm{Cu}$ complex, and enediyne natural products) has motivated these studies. ${ }^{3}$

These C4 radicals, in either aldofuranose or oligonucleotide systems, have been usually generated by reductive fragmentation of 4-phenylseleno derivatives ${ }^{4}$ or Norrish type 1 photochemical cleavage of ketones. ${ }^{5}$ The homolytic rupture of the inactive $\mathrm{C} 4-\mathrm{H}$ bond by intramolecular 1,5- and 1,6hydrogen atom transfer (HAT) reactions from aryl C-radicals, ${ }^{6}$ alkoxyl radicals, ${ }^{7} N$-radicals, ${ }^{8}$ or Norrish-Yang photocyclization of 1,2 -diketones ${ }^{9}$ have also been occasionally used, and a few examples of these reactions can be found in the literature.

Over the past few years, we have been particularly interested in intramolecular HAT reactions promoted by properly positioned alkoxyl radicals as a method for the regioselective functionalization of remote inactive carbons in the carbohydrate skeleton. ${ }^{7,10}$ In most cases, the reaction proceeded via thermodynamically stable six- or seven-membered transition states (TSs) to give tetrahydrofuran or tetrahydropyran rings, respectively. Recently, we have described the stereochemical and conformational factors that control a novel 1,8-HAT reaction between the two pyranose units in $\operatorname{Hex} p-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\operatorname{Hex} p$ disaccharide systems when promoted by a primary $6-O-y l$ radical (Scheme 1). ${ }^{11}$ The results show that the process
requires a well-defined conformation of the glycosidic $(\Phi)$ and aglyconic $(\Psi)$ bonds, which, as expected, are highly dependent on the stereochemistry of the four chiral centers involved in the cyclization step (C5, C4, C1', and C5'). In conclusion, we have established that if, under oxidative conditions, a conformationally stable boat-chair 1,3,5-trioxocane ring can be formed, the abstraction would occur preferentially at $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ ( 1,8 -HAT), whereas if this process is energetically disfavored, namely, a 1,3,5-trioxocane ring in boat-boat or crown ether conformation, the abstraction should take place mainly at C1' (1,6-HAT) to give an interglycosidic spiro ortho ester motif. ${ }^{12}$ In both cases the cyclization mechanism implicates an oxonium ion intermediate formed by oxidation of the C -radical with an excess of (diacetoxyiodo)benzene (DIB). ${ }^{112}$ We also found that under reductive conditions a predominant inversion of the configuration at $\mathrm{C} 5^{\prime}$ may take place and hence the transformation of $\mathrm{D}-\operatorname{Hexp}-(1 \rightarrow 4)$-D-Hexp disaccharides into more valuable $\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{Hex} p-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{Hex} p$ systems can be accomplished in good yields.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Since in the results we have published, until now, the hydrogen donor and acceptor have always been located in hexopyranose moieties, a logical extension of these studies would be to include furanose residues in the disaccharide. Three principal structural arrangements, $\operatorname{Penf}-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\operatorname{Penf}(\mathrm{A}), \operatorname{Hex} p-(1 \rightarrow 3)-$ $\operatorname{Penf} f(B)$, and $\operatorname{Penf}-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\operatorname{Hexp}(\mathrm{C})$, are outlined in Scheme 2. Additionally, examples of related Penp-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-Hexp (e.g., 41)

[^0]Published: August 1, 2012

Scheme 1. 1,8-HAT versus 1,6-HAT in Hexp-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-Hexp Disaccharide Systems

and $\operatorname{Hexf}$-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-Hexp (e.g., 58) systems have also been included in this study.


Scheme 2. Furanose Disaccharide Arrangements



Hexp-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-Penf (B)
Pentf-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-Hexp (C)

At first sight, the differences between the 1,8-HAT reaction in the hexopyranose disaccharides and these three systems may seem trivial. Upon close examination, however, four important differences arise: (a) There is an increased conformational flexibility of the aldofuranosyl ring in solution as compared to the well-defined chair conformation of the aldopyranosyl ring. (b) A greater flexibility of the glycosidic $(\Phi)$ bond is expected in these tetrahydrofuran systems, where the electronic effects tend to be less pronounced. ${ }^{13}$ (c) Easy dehomologation of 5-Oyl radicals by $\beta$-scission with loss of formaldehyde has been described in furanose rings, and under oxidative ${ }^{14}$ and reductive ${ }^{15}$ conditions, the homologous reaction in pyranose systems has not been observed. (d) An additional concern comes from the stability of the final 1,3,5-trioxocane ring, which in the case of furanoses (2,6,10-trioxabicyclo[5.2.1]decane system) could be more prone to hydrolyze. ${ }^{16}$ The first two differences may play a critical role in the nine-membered TS, and in general, these drawbacks may transform the process into a much more difficult task.

To illustrate the effect that the furanose ring conformation could have on the 1,8-HAT reaction, we prepared two theoretical models of methyl 2,3,5-tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-D-Araf-( $1 \rightarrow$ 3)-2-O-methyl- $\alpha$-D-Araf (arrangement A) using molecular mechanics (Figure 1). ${ }^{17}$ In the first one both arabinofuranose


Figure 1. Minimized exo-syn conformers of $\alpha$-d- $\operatorname{Arap}^{\circ} E-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\alpha$-d$\operatorname{Arap}^{\circ} E$ and $\alpha$-D-ArapE-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )- $\alpha$-d-Arap $E$ dissaccharides. The distances between 5 O and $\mathrm{H}^{\prime}$ are shown by arrows.
rings adopt a constrained east ${ }^{\circ} E$ conformation $\left(P=90^{\circ}\right)$, which leaves the $\mathrm{H} \alpha-\mathrm{C} 4^{\prime}$ (pseudoaxial), the $\mathrm{H} \beta-\mathrm{C} 1^{\prime}$ (pseudoequatorial), and the $5-\mathrm{O}$-yl radical on a pseudoequatorial side chain in a global disposition very similar to that found in our earlier $\alpha$-D-Hexp-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-d-Hex $p$ models. In the second one the arabino rings adopt an opposite west $E_{o}$ conformation ( $P=270^{\circ}$ ) with the $\mathrm{H} \alpha-\mathrm{C} 4^{\prime}$ (pseudoequatorial), the $\mathrm{H} \beta-\mathrm{C} 1^{\prime}$ (pseudoaxial), and the $5-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{yl}$ radical on a pseudoaxial side chain. The energies of the staggered conformations exo-syn, non-exo, and exo-anti around the glycosidic torsion angle were calculated by performing a coordinated scan of $\Phi$ and $\Psi$ dihedrals. ${ }^{\frac{18}{}}$ Since it is generally accepted that a narrow range of distances of approximately 2.5-3.0 $\AA$ are required for the abstraction to take place, ${ }^{19}$ the distances between the oxygen at C5 and the extractable hydrogens were also calculated as indicative of HAT reaction feasibility.

The results of this study highlight the clear influence of the furanose ring conformation on the 1,6- and 1,8-HAT TSs. In the $\operatorname{Araf} E_{o}-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\operatorname{Araf} E_{0}$ model, the distances between the 5-$O$-yl radical and the extractable hydrogens ( $\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime \prime}$ and $\mathrm{H} 4^{\circ}$ ) are excessively long (4.9-7.0 $\AA$ ) and HAT reactions are clearly unfavorable. Notwithstanding, in the $\operatorname{Araf}^{\circ} E-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\operatorname{Araf}{ }^{\circ} E$ model, the global minimum was found to be an exo-syn conformer with an ideal distance $\mathrm{O} 5-\mathrm{H} 4{ }^{\prime}$ of $2.9 \AA$ (see Table 1S of the Supporting Information for details).

The intuitive extrapolation of these results suggests that 1,8HAT should be favored with restricted or stabilized furanose ring conformers at the east side of the pseudorotational itinerary with phase angle values of about $90^{\circ}$ and disfavored with conformers at the opposite west side ( $P=270^{\circ}$ ).

The easy dehomologation of $5-O$-yl radicals by $\beta$-scission poses a difficult problem, but an example previously described from this laboratory encourages us to think that intramolecular HAT could effectively compete with the dehomologation reaction. The reaction of diol $1^{\frac{20}{}}$ with the $\mathrm{DIB} / \mathrm{I}_{2}$ system afforded exclusively 2,6 -anhydro- $\beta$-d-ribo-hex-2-ulose (2,6-anhydro- $\beta$-d-psicose) derivative 3 in high yield via an evident 1,5-HAT reaction, while no products coming from $\beta$-scission could be detected in the reaction mixture (Scheme 3).? Notwithstanding, under the same conditions the selectively monosilyl-protected $2^{21}$ gave only the mixture of dehomologated anomeric acetates 4 . 22

To arrive at a reasonable explanation of the factors governing these differences, the conformation of the furanose ring was determined by pseudorotational analysis of NMR ring coupling constants $\left({ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}}\right)$. ${ }^{23}$ Due probably to the restrictions imposed by the [3.3.0] bicycle, the furanose ring conformations in 1 and 2 are very similar, with the most populated conformers at phase angles of $P=292^{\circ}\left({ }^{1} T_{\mathrm{o}}\right)$ and $P=276^{\circ}\left(E_{\mathrm{o}}\right)$, respectively (see Table $2 S$ of the Supporting Information for details). ${ }^{24}$ In these northern conformations, the furanose side chain at C 4 and the

## Scheme 3. HAT versus Dehomologation in Ribose Derivatives


hydrogen at C1 lie in a syn-1,3-pseudodiaxial relationship favoring the 1,5 -abstraction whereas the tether at C 1 and the hydrogen at C4 are in a disfavored syn-1,3-pseudodiequatorial orientation. The distances $\mathrm{C} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H} 4$ and $\mathrm{C} 5-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H} 1$ on the minimum energy conformers were then calculated by performing a coordinated scan of $\mathrm{H} 1-\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{H} 4-\mathrm{C} 4-\mathrm{C} 5-$ O dihedrals. ${ }^{17}$ As shown in Table 2S, the 1,5-HAT reaction can only be performed from the $5-O$-yl radical ( $d=2.5 \AA$ ), being impossible from the $1^{\prime}-O$-yl radical $(d=4.5-4.7 \AA)$, thereby confirming the experimental results.

In comparative terms, the reaction was also studied with more flexible 2,3-di-O-methylribose derivatives 9 and 10. The preparation of these compounds was carried out as outlined in Scheme 3. Protection of the 5-OH group in benzyl Dribofuranoside (5) as a tert-butyldimethylsilyl ether and subsequent dimethylation gave saccharide 6 as an anomeric mixture of isomers. The C-glycosidation of the deprotected anomeric alcohol 7 with trimethylsulfoxonium ylide following the Frechou et al. 25 protocol afforded after acetylation a chromatographically separable mixture of isomers 8 . The major $\alpha$-isomer was deprotected consecutively with $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and TBAF to give the diol $10^{26}$ and the intermediate alcohol 9 . When the radical reaction was applied to diol 10 , a complex mixture of inseparable acetates was obtained upon $\beta$-fragmentation and we were unable to detect the formation of any HAT product in the reaction mixture. Monosilylated 9 also afforded only $\beta$ fragmented products, including a $1-O$-acetyl-d-ribofuranose mixture of anomers 11 and a small amount of unexpected disaccharide structures 12 promoted by intermolecular glycosidation via a ribofuranosylium cation intermediate. The preferred conformations of 9 and 10 calculated analogously indicate that distances are too large for the 1,5-HAT reaction to take place (Table 2S, Supporting Information).

Considerable attention has been focused on conformational analysis of aldofuranosides because of their biological importance, and the most important structural features of these compounds have been published. ${ }^{27}$ A quick survey of the literature reveals that methyl $\alpha$-D-arabinofuranoside exists preferentially in a conformation of the eastern region of the pseudorotational itinerary $\left(E_{4}\right)$ as determined by computational
methods and X-ray crystallographic analysis and therefore could be a good candidate to test our 1,8-HAT reaction.

Keeping the above considerations in mind, a series of disaccharides belonging to each one of the above-mentioned arrangements were synthesized and are outlined in Table 1.

${ }^{a}$ Glycosylations by the trichloroacetimidate method were performed with peracetylated donors ( 2.3 equiv), acceptors ( 1 equiv), (TMS)OTf ( 0.025 equiv), and $3 \AA$ molecular sieves ( $50 \mathrm{wt} \%$ ) in anhydrous $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{b}$ Isolated yield after chromatographic purification. ${ }^{c}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) acetate ( 1 equiv), $\mathrm{KCO}_{3}(3$ equiv) in MeOH at rt, then Amberlyst $15 \mathrm{H}^{+}$; (b) alcohol (1 equiv), NaH (6 equiv), MeI ( 7.5 equiv) in DMF at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. ${ }^{d}$ Reagents and conditions: $n$ pentenyl glycoside ( 1 equiv), acceptor ( 1 equiv), N -iodosuccinimide (NIS) ( 1.3 equiv), (TMS)OTf ( 0.3 equiv) in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow$ rt. TCA =trichloroacetimidyl.

The glycosyl donors $\alpha$-d-Araf 24, ${ }^{28} \alpha_{\text {-L-Araf }} 29,{ }^{29} \alpha_{\text {-L-Rhap }}$ $32,{ }^{30} \alpha-$ - $-\operatorname{Manf} 37$, , 1 and $\alpha-$ - $-\operatorname{Lyx} p 40 \frac{32}{}$ were prepared according to the literature procedures. The incorporation of acetyl protecting groups in all trichloroacetimidate derivatives serves to ensure the control of the glycosylation stereochemistry by neighboring C2 group participation. $\frac{33}{}$

The preparation of monosaccharide alcohols $\alpha$-D-Araf $14, \beta$ -D-Ribf 16, $\beta$-D-Xylf 18, and $\alpha$-D-Lyxf 23 used as glycosyl acceptors was carried out according to well-established experimental procedures as described in Scheme 4. Protection of the $5-\mathrm{OH}$ group as a tert-butyldiphenylsilyl ether in $13^{34}$ and $15^{35}$ afforded methyl $\alpha$-D-arabinofuranoside (14) and methyl $\beta$ - D-ribofuranoside (16), respectively, in excellent yield. Methyl $\beta$ - $D$-xylofuranoside derivative (18) was obtained in two steps from $\beta$-d-ribofuranoside 16 involving initial Dess-Martin

periodinane oxidation to ketone 17 and subsequent reduction with sodium borohydride to afford the 3 - $\beta$-isomeric alcohol 18 preferentially. The synthesis of $\alpha$-d-lyxofuranoside derivative 23 began with the known methyl $\alpha$-d-lyxofuranoside (19), $\frac{36}{}$ which was partially protected by $3,5-$ di- $O$-silylation using ( $i$ $\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{SiCl}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in pyridine to give compound 20 in $81 \%$ yield. The latter was in turn methylated with the $\mathrm{MeI} / \mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ system to afford 21 ; probably due to the highly congested $\beta$-face of the ring, the reaction was very slow and the yield was only $41 \%$ ( $84 \% \mathrm{brsm}$ ) after 5 days. The 1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxane-1,3-diyl group of 21 was removed by TBAF to give the diol 22 in $99 \%$ yield. The usual tert-butyldiphenylsilylation of 22 gave the desired 5-masked product 23 in $99 \%$ yield.

The known methyl 6-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (34) also used as a glycosyl acceptor was prepared by a previously described method. ${ }^{11 a}$

The required disaccharides $25,27,30,33,35$, and 41 were prepared by the trichloroacetimidate method using a catalytic amount of (TMS)OTf as a Lewis acid; ${ }^{33 a}$ as expected an exclusive 1,2-trans relative disposition of the glycosidic bond and the 2 -acetyl group was always observed (Table 1). The $n$ pentenyl glycoside $37 \underline{31}$ was activated with N -iodosuccinimide (NIS)/(TMS)OTf and used as a glycosyl acceptor for the synthesis of $\alpha$-D-Manf-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-a-D-Glcp disaccharide $38 .{ }^{33 b}$ In most of the prepared disaccharides, $25,27,30,35$, and 38 , and to favor the HAT reaction by the electrophilic alkoxyl radical, the electron-withdrawing acetyl protecting groups (EWGs) were substituted by methyl ethers. ${ }^{10 \mathrm{D}}$ The models 26, $28,31,36$, and 39 thus obtained were desilylated with TBAF, and the free primary alcohols were then ready for the generation of the alkoxyl radicals under oxidative conditions.

Pseudorotational analysis of ring ${ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}}$ coupling constants of $\alpha$-d-Araf- $(1 \rightarrow 3)$ - $\alpha$-d-Araf derivative 42, our first disaccharide model (Scheme 5), indicated that both furanose rings adopt a preferential population of $E_{4}$ conformations. ${ }^{37}$ Analogously to the $\operatorname{Araf}{ }^{\circ} E-(1 \rightarrow 3)$-Araf ${ }^{\circ} E$ theoretical model previously studied, the global minimum was found to be an exo-syn conformer with an ideal distance $\mathrm{C} 5-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}$ of $2.7 \AA$ for the 1,8 -HAT to take place. Unfortunately, 42 failed to undergo the desired 1,8-HAT reaction upon treatment with the $\mathrm{DIB} / \mathrm{I}_{2}$ system under a variety of differently modified conditions. The $\beta$-fragmentation reaction is faster, and only an inseparable mixture of isomeric

## Scheme 5. HAT Reactions of Arrangement A Disaccharide Models under Oxidative Conditions


dehomologated acetates 43 in moderate yield could be detected (Scheme 5).

Recently, it was claimed that, under reductive conditions in ribo- and xylofuranose derivatives where the neighboring hydroxyl group at C3 is protected, the $\beta$-fragmentation is prevented and the $5-O$-yl radical is simply quenched by the stannane. ${ }^{15 \mathrm{~d}}$ Although this is in apparent contradiction with a previous finding by Robins et al..$^{15 a}$ in protected ribonucleosides where, under similar conditions, the $\beta$-scission occurs exclusively, we decided to prepare $\alpha$-D-Araf- $(1 \rightarrow 3)-\beta$-d-Ribf derivative 44 to check this possibility. Again, only $\beta$-fragmented products, the acetate 45 together with a small amount of aldehyde 46, were obtained (Scheme 5). There is no evidence for the formation of any 1,8-HAT product within the limits of ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR detection. A pseudorotational study showed $\alpha$-D$\operatorname{Ara} f E_{4}-(1 \rightarrow 3)-\beta$-d-Ribf $E_{2}$ conformations for 44 and seems to confirm the results. The $\beta$-d-ribofuranose moiety adopts preferentially a west $E_{2}$ conformation, and the calculated C5-$\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H} 4^{\prime}$ distance $(3.5 \AA$ ) in the global exo-syn minimum is unfavorable for the 1,8-HAT.

After these unsuccessful efforts, we decided to try a different approach to avoid the dehomologation reaction by destabilization of the C 4 radical intermediate. The fragmentation of the C4-C5 bond should be favored by a trans disposition of the oxygen substituent at C3 (as in preceding models) due to a stereoelectronic $\beta$-oxygen effect. Consequently, a cis disposition of this substituent on the $\beta$-face of the ring may prevent the $\beta$ fragmentation. ${ }^{14 a}$

The stereochemistry of such a disaccharide should follow the pattern established in our previous research on $\operatorname{Hex} p-(1 \rightarrow 4)$ Hexp models to accommodate the final 1,3,5-trioxocane ring in a stable boat-chair conformation. ${ }^{11}$ The synthesis of a Penf$(1 \rightarrow 3)$-Penf disaccharide model with a $3 \beta$-aglyconic bond would require an $\alpha$-L-sugar as a glycosyl donor to have a stable transition state for the 1,8-HAT reaction. Therefore, $\boldsymbol{\alpha}_{-\mathrm{L}}$-Araf( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-a-d-Lyxf disaccharide 47 was prepared and irradiated
under the $\mathrm{DIB} / \mathrm{I}_{2}$ conditions. To our delight, the desired $1,3,5-$
trioxocane derivative 48 was obtained, along with a small amount of dehomologated acetates 49 as an inseparable 9:1 mixture of diastereomers. Products arising from 1,6-HAT of the anomeric $\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}$ were not isolated. We are aware of only one previous example in the literature of the 2,6,10trioxabicyclo[5.2.1]decane system present in the structure of compound 48 and are unaware of any examples in the carbohydrate field. ${ }^{16}$ As expected, 48 was very sensitive to acid decomposition, but it could be purified by rapid column chromatography on neutral alumina, albeit in low recovery yield $(22 \%)$. The regioselectivity of the process was assured by NMR spectroscopy; namely, the hydrogens at C5' appear now as doublets ( $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.40$ and 3.45 ppm ) with a strong correlation observed between the $\mathrm{C} 4^{\prime}$ signal ( $\mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 108.1 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) and protons at C5 ( $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.85$ and 4.36 ppm , dd) in the 2D HMBC experiment.

Next the reaction of $\alpha$-L-Rhap-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )- $\beta$-d-Xylf derivative 50 , an arrangement $B$ model, was examined (Scheme 6).


Scheme 6. HAT Reaction of the
Arrangement B Disaccharide Model under Oxidative Conditions


Compound 50 was designed with D-xylofuranose to minimize the stabilizing $\beta$-oxygen effect, assessing its influence as a general strategy to avoid the dehomologation reaction. DXylose and D-lyxose are the only two pentofuranoses which have a cis relationship between the hydroxyl substituent at C3 and the adjacent side chain.

Likewise, when 50 was subjected to similar reaction conditions, the same trend was also followed and led to the formation of 1,3,5-trioxocane derivative 51 and a mixture of dehomologated acetates 52 . The yield of 51 can be slightly improved by running the reaction at low temperature $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The NMR characteristics of 51 clearly indicate that oxidation has taken place at $\mathrm{C} 5^{\prime}$. Accordingly, the methyl at C5' appears now as a singlet at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.40 \mathrm{ppm}$, and the HMBC correlations of C5 proton signals at $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 4.02$ and 4.09 ppm with the $\mathrm{C} 5^{\prime}$ carbon atom ( $\delta_{C} 101.4 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) confirm the new connectivity of both sugar rings.

This methodology was also applied to $\alpha$-D-Araf- $(1 \rightarrow 4)-\alpha$-DGlcp 53, a disaccharide belonging to the arrangement $C$ type (Scheme 7). As expected, no dehomologated products were produced by $\beta$-scission of this 6 -O-pyranosyl radical, and as a consequence, the cyclized product 54 was formed in significantly better yield (55\%) than those in the other models previously obtained.

For comparative purposes the reaction was also applied to disaccharide analogue 55 , where the hydroxyl groups at the furanose ring are acetylated. Two products, 56 and 57, coming from the 1,8-HAT reaction are now formed in lower yield due to the EWG influence of the neighboring acetyl groups. Interestingly, we were able to isolate the acetal 57, clearly an intermediate in the hydrolysis of the 1,3,5-trioxocane ring,
which gives us some idea on the hydrolysis mechanism. Reasonable evidence for the assignment of the $\mathrm{C}^{\prime} R$ stereochemistry to the acetal 57 was obtained from the NOESY experiment, which showed significant cross-peaks correlating the axial $\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime \prime}$ with H 4 and the axial H 6 . As described in the Experimental Section, a small amount of methyl 2,3-di-O-methyl-a-D-glucopyranoside, one of the final hydrolyzed monosaccharides, was also obtained.

In this section we have included the related disaccharide $\alpha$-D-Manf-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-a-d-Glcp 58 (Scheme 7). The reaction proceeded analogously to that of 53 to give the trioxocane 59 in similar yield. The only side product detected was the methylenedioxy 60 generated by 1,7-HAT of one hydrogen of the methoxyl group at C3 through a conformational equilibrium between glucopyranose ${ }^{4} C_{1}$ and ${ }^{1} C_{4}$ ring chairs. The structure and conformation of 60 were confirmed by analysis of the vicinal ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}}$ coupling constants in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectrum together with DEPT and 2D HSQC and HMBC experiments. Of particular relevance is the HMBC connectivity of C6 $\left(\delta_{C} 64.1\right.$ $\mathrm{ppm})$ with the protons at the methylenedioxy bridge $\left(\delta_{H} 4.66\right.$ and $4.81 \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{d}$ ).

Finally, we carried out the reaction with $\alpha-\mathrm{D}-\operatorname{Lyx} p-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\alpha-$ D-Glcp derivative 41, where the hydrogen donor is a pentose in pyranose form (Scheme 8). Surprisingly, the major product was the orthoacetate 61 as a sole isomer, resulting from initial 1,8HAT and subsequent neighboring participation of the acetate group after oxidation of the $C$-radical intermediate. The minor product was the spiro ortho ester 62, obtained as a mixture of isomers and evidently formed by a competitive 1,6-HAT. Although compound 61 could be purified by silica gel column chromatography, it is unstable and in the presence of a catalytic amount of acid undergoes a partial hydrolysis to give in quantitative yield the dialdose derivative 63. As a global result of the intramolecular HAT reaction, a regio- and stereoselective oxidative functionalization at $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ ' has been produced with a concomitant ester shift. ${ }^{38}$

For comparative purposes, a number of models belonging to arrangements B and C were also studied under reductive conditions. With this aim, the phthalimide derivatives 64,70 , 74 , and 78 were prepared from the corresponding alcohols 50 , 53,55 , and 58 by reaction with $N$-hydroxyphthalimide via Mitsunobu condensation (Schemes $\underline{9}$ and 10). ${ }^{39}$

The reaction of $\alpha$-L-Rhap- $(1 \rightarrow 3)-\beta$-d-Xylf phthalimide 64 with $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH} / \mathrm{AIBN}$ afforded three compounds (Scheme 9). Two minor products resulted from 1,8-HAT reactions, the $\beta$-D-Gulp-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )- $\beta$-d-Xylf 65 ( $26 \%$ ) formed by hydrogen abstraction at C5' and subsequent radical quenching with inversion of configuration and alcohol $50(19 \%)$, which could arise either by abstraction and retention of the configuration at $C 5^{\prime}$ or simply by reduction of the $6-\mathrm{O}$-yl radical prior to the abstraction or very probably by a combination of both mechanisms. Unfortunately, as happened under oxidizing conditions, the third and most abundant product was the dehomologated $\alpha_{-L-}$ Rhap- $(1 \rightarrow 3)-\alpha$-L-Threof disaccharide 66 (49\%). Repetition of this reaction with $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnD}$ showed, after exhaustive analysis of the isotopic distribution, the complete monodeuteration for the $\beta$-scission product 69 and also for the inverted alcohol 67. Moreover, $50 \%$ deuterium labeling was found in compound 68, the reduction of the $O$-radical being responsible for the unlabeled molecules. We can therefore conclude that in this model the global process occurs in low yield but predominantly with inversion of configuration (inversion:retention ratio 3.8:1). Conditions


Scheme 8. HAT Reaction of the $\alpha-\mathrm{d}-\mathrm{Lyxp}-(1 \rightarrow 4)-\alpha-\mathrm{D}-$ Glcp


The reduction of $\beta$-D-Araf-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )- $\beta$-d-Glcp phthalimide 70 by treatment with $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH} / \mathrm{AIBN}$ afforded exclusively compounds by hydrogen abstraction at $\mathrm{C} 4^{\prime}$ : the $\beta$-L-Xylf-( $1 \rightarrow$ 4)- $\beta$-D-Glcp derivative 71 ( $46 \%$ ) formed by inversion to generate a $\beta$-L-xylofuranose moiety and the alcohol 53 ( $41 \%$ ) with retention of configuration at this carbon (Scheme 10). The experiment using $n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnD}$ confirmed a complete
deuteration at $\mathrm{C} 4^{\prime}$ in compound 72 , while $75 \%$ deuterium labeling was found in the alcohol 73 . These results permit us to establish that the abstraction at C4' occurs in a $63 \%$ yield with an inversion:retention ratio of approximately 1.4:1.

For the related 6-O-phthalimide 74 with the peracetylated Darabino moiety, the reaction gave preferentially the inverted product 75 , and the use of $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnD}$ as a reagent showed a lower abstraction yield at $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ in comparison with that of substrate 70 but an improved inversion:retention ratio, 2.6:1. This higher inversion:retention ratio of acetylated $\alpha$-D-Ara 74 versus methylated $\alpha$-D-Ara 70 could be explained with the increase in electronegativity of the $\beta$-oxygenated substituent as observed in the pyranose series between peracetylated and permethylated $\beta$-maltose. ${ }^{11 \mathrm{~b}}$

Finally, when the reductive HAT was performed with the phthalimide 78 , the inverted product 79 was generated in lower yield and the alcohol precursor derivative 80 was then the major isomer with a $48 \%$ yield. Repetition of the experiment with $n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnD} / \mathrm{AIBN}$ originated a mixture of compounds 81 (29\%), with complete deuteration at C4', and $82(49 \%)$, with a $70 \%$ labeling at C4'. Thus, the deuterium was only incorporated at position $4^{\prime}$, with no deuterium detected at other sites within NMR limits, unlike the experiment under oxidative conditions where abstraction at the methoxyl group at C3 was also observed (Scheme 7). 1,8-HAT occurs in this model with a $63 \%$ yield with an inversion:retention ratio of
approximately $1: 1.2$, slightly favoring the retained product.

Scheme 9. HAT Reaction of the Arrangement B Disaccharide Model under Reductive Conditions

## Scheme 10. HAT Reactions of Arrangement C Disaccharide Models under

 Reductive Conditions

## CONCLUSION

On the basis of the experimental evidence presented, the previously developed 1,8-HAT reaction between the two pyranose units in $\operatorname{Hex} p-(1 \rightarrow 4)$-Hex $p$ systems can be extended to other disaccharides containing at least a furanose ring in their structures. Some limitations have been observed: when the 5-Oyl radical is generated on D-arabinofuranose or D-ribofuranose rings such as in 42 and 44 , no HAT products can be detected. Instead, the $5-O$-yl radicals underwent faster $\beta$-scission to give exclusively dehomologated products. This may be explained by the stabilizing $\beta$-oxygen effect on the $\mathrm{C} 4-\mathrm{O}$ bond breaking, providing an impetus for the $\beta$-fragmentation to occur. Notwithstanding, if the alkoxyl radical is part of $3 \beta$-isomeric Dlyxofuranose 47 or D -xylofuranose 50 moieties, 1,8-HAT reaction occurs preferentially in moderate to low yield in competition with the $\beta$-scission. No dehomologation products were observed with $6-\mathrm{O}$-yl radicals in pyranose systems, and the yields of the 1,8-HAT products increased significantly. See, for example, arrangement C models 53 and 58 in Scheme 7.

The HAT reactions in these models proceeded with excellent regioselectivity, and only 1,8 -abstraction was generally observed. The possible competitive 1,6 -abstraction of the H 1 ' was only detected in alcohol 41 and may be attributable to reactivity differences between the secondary $\mathrm{H} 5^{\prime}$ and the tertiary $\mathrm{H}^{\prime}$ '. Furthermore, a 1,7-HAT is involved in the functionalization of the methoxyl group at C3, which results in the formation of a small amount of 60 during the reaction of alcohol 58.

We found that the sensitive 2,6,10-trioxabicyclo[5.2.1]decane ring system present in $48,54,56$, and 59 may be susceptible to partial hydrolysis either under the reaction conditions or during the purification process by chromatography, and at least in one case we have managed to isolate intermediate 57.

Under reductive conditions the HAT reaction proceeded analogously; the same competitive $\beta$-fragmentation was observed by $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH} / \mathrm{AIBN}$ treatment of D -xylofuranose phthalimide 64. The observed inversion:retention ratio at $\mathrm{C} 4^{\prime}$ in D-arabinofuranose 70 is modest (1.4:1) and increased
significantly in triacetylated phthalimide 74; an analogous result
was already observed for peracetylated hexopyranose systems. ${ }^{11 \mathrm{~b}}$

These results allow us to conclude that the principal drawback of these reactions is the $\beta$-fragmentation; the adverse entropic effects caused by the furanose ring flexibility and by the decrease in the anomeric effects may have a negative influence on the competition with the dehomologation but do not seem to be critical.

## EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

General Experimental Methods. Melting points were measured on a hot-stage apparatus. Optical rotations were recorded on a polarimeter at a wavelength of 589 nm at ambient temperature in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ solutions. IR spectra were recorded on an FT-IR spectrophotometer in a film. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were obtained from 400 or 500 MHz spectrometers. The chemical shifts are given in parts per million ( ppm ) relative to TMS at $\delta 0.00 \mathrm{ppm}$ or to residual $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ at $\delta 7.26 \mathrm{ppm}$ for proton spectra and relative to $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ at $\delta$ 77.00 ppm for carbon spectra, unless otherwise noted. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ DEPT and 2D COSY, HSQC, and HMBC experiments were performed routinely for all new compounds. Low- and high-resolution mass spectra were recorded with TOF analyzer mass spectrometers by using electrospray ioniazation (ESI+) or electron impact (EI) at 70 eV , as specified in each case. Reaction progress was monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) carried out on 0.25 mm coated commercial silica gel plates impregnated with a fluorescent indicator ( 254 nm ) visualized by UV light and/or submersion in standard vanillin TLC stains followed by heating on a hot plate until development of color. Flash column chromatography was performed on Merck silica gel 60 PF (0.063-0.2 mm ), unless otherwise indicated. Circular layers of 1 mm of Merck silica gel $60 \mathrm{PF}_{254}$ were used on a Chromatotron for centrifugally assisted chromatography. All reactions were performed in single-neck round-bottom flasks fitted with rubber septa under a positive pressure of nitrogen with magnetic stirring, unless otherwise noted. Commercially available reagents and solvents were analytical grade or were purified by standard procedures prior to use.

2,5-Anhydro-3,4-O-isopropylidene-d-altritol (1). We have detected some coupling constant errors in the data described previously for this compound. ${ }^{7}$ The corrected data are as follows: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.32(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.61(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $12.0,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.89(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=11.7,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.12(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.0$, $4.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.18(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.3,4.1,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.0$, $1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$.

2,5-Anhydro-6-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3,4-O-isopropyli-dene-d-altritol (2). A solution of trimethylsulfoxonium iodide (3.256 g, 14.8 mmol$)$ and potassium tert-butoxide $(1.329 \mathrm{~g}, 11.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DMSO $(13.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen for 30 min . 5-O-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-O-isopropylidene-d-ribofuranose ${ }^{40}$ (3 g, 9.87 mmol ) in dry DMSO ( 6.7 mL ) was then added and the mixture stirred at room temperature for 2 h . An aqueous saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the mixture extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The organic layer was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by silica gel column chromatography (hexanesEtOAc, $90: 20 \rightarrow 70: 30$ ) to give $2(1355 \mathrm{mg}, 4.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 47 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-16.0\left(c 0.412, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 3468, 2933, 1463, 1258, $1083 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.057(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.060$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.89(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $11.0,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7$, $5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.15(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=3.5,3.5,0.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.21(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=5.4,5.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.0,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ $-5.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.1(\mathrm{C}), 24.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $26.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 64.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 82.0(\mathrm{CH}), 82.2(\mathrm{CH}), 83.3$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 84.2(\mathrm{CH}), 112.5(\mathrm{C})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $341\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\right.$ $\mathrm{Na}, 100)$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si} 341.1760$, found 341.1760. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, $56.57 ; \mathrm{H}, ~ 9.49$. Found: C, 56.28; H, 9.49.

Oxidative HAT of 2. A solution of alcohol $2(51 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(6.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ containing DIB $(56.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.176 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{I}_{2}$ $(20.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol})$, and powdered molecular sieves $3 \AA(52 \mathrm{mg})$ was stirred under nitrogen at $32{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h while being irradiated with two 80 W tungsten-filament lamps. An excess of solid $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ was then added and stirring continued until complete disappearance of the iodine color. The reaction mixture was then filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Silica gel column chromatography of the reaction residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 90:10 $\rightarrow 70: 30$ ) afforded the known ${ }^{22}$ 1-O-acetyl-5-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-O-isopropyli-dene- $\beta$-D-ribofuranose $(4 \beta)(12.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.036 \mathrm{mmol}, 23 \%), 1-O$ - acetyl-5-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-O-isopropylidene-a-d-ribofura- nose $(4 \alpha)(10.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 18.7 \%)$, and unreacted starting material 2 $(12.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 25 \%)$. Attempts to increase the yield of 4 by varying the reaction times and the number of equivalents of DIB were unsuccessful.

Benzyl 5-O-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-ribofuranoside (6ß) and Benzyl 5-O-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-ribofuranoside (6a). To a solution of benzyl D-ribofuranoside (5) ( $0.92 \mathrm{~g}, 3.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry DMF ( 30.7 mL ) were added imidazole ( $388 \mathrm{mg}, 5.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and tert-butyldimethylsilyl chloride [(TBDMS)Cl] $(689 \mathrm{mg}, 4.563 \mathrm{mmol})$ under nitrogen at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred at that temperature for 1 h . EtOH was then added, and the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was then coevaporated with toluene and purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 9:1 $\rightarrow$ 7:3) to givethe diol intermediate ( $1.09 \mathrm{~g}, 3.076 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. This material was used in the next reaction without separation of isomers. To a solution of benzyl 5-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-D-ribofuranoside $(1089 \mathrm{mg}, 3.076 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DMF $(36.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $\mathrm{NaH}, 60 \%$ dispersion in mineral oil ( $492 \mathrm{mg}, 12.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at this temperature under nitrogen until all hydrogen evolution had ceased. Then an excess of methyl iodide (957 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 15.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and stirring continued at room temperature for 2 h . Excess reagent was destroyed by addition of MeOH , and the mixture was concentrated under high vacuum. Column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, $90: 10 \rightarrow 80: 20$ ) of the residue afforded $6 \beta$ ( $841 \mathrm{mg}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$ ) and $6 \boldsymbol{\alpha}(312 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 26 \%)$. Data for compound $6 \beta$ : colorless oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-49.8$ (c 0.41, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2929, $1464,1254,1133,1099 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{H}} 0.07$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.08(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.90(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.72$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=4.7,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=$ 6.3, 4.7, 4.7 Hz$), 4.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.33(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}-5.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.3(\mathrm{C}), 25.9\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $58.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 64.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 69.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 80.2(\mathrm{CH}), 81.9$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 103.6(\mathrm{CH}), 127.7(\mathrm{CH}), 127.9(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 128.3(2$ $\times \mathrm{CH}), 137.6(\mathrm{C}) ; \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $405\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si} 405.2073$, found
405.2075. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 62.79 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.96$. Found: C, 63.03; H, 8.67. Data for compound 6a: colorless oil; $[\alpha]_{D}+97.1$ (c $\left.0.52, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2928, 1464, 1254, 1111, $1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}(500$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.89(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.43(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.61(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6$, $4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.16(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=4.7,3.5,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.83$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.31(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}-5.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C})$, $25.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $78.4(\mathrm{CH}), 80.8(\mathrm{CH}), 83.1(\mathrm{CH}), 98.8(\mathrm{CH}), 127.4(\mathrm{CH}), 128.1(2$ $\times \mathrm{CH}), 128.2(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 138.0(\mathrm{C}) ; \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / z$ (rel intens) 405 $\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $) \mathrm{m} / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ 405.2073, found 405.2076. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 62.79 ; \mathrm{H}$, 8.96. Found: C, 62.79; H, 8.84.

5-O-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl-d-ribofuranose (7). A solution of $6 \beta, \alpha$ ( $2.19 \mathrm{gr}, 5.73 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in EtOAc ( 64 mL ) containing $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%)$ hydrogenation catalyst (219 mg) was deoxygenated and stirred under hydrogen at room temperature and atmospheric pressure for 6 h . The mixture was then filtered through

Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 75:25 $\rightarrow 70: 30$ ) to give $7(1.56 \mathrm{gr}, 5.34 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%)$ as an anomeric mixture: colorless oil (ratio $\alpha: \beta=63: 37$ ); IR 3443, 2931, 1471, 1256, 1130, $1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ complex spectrum; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ complex spectrum; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $315\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ 315.1604, found 315.1604. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 53.39; H, 9.65. Found: C, 53.41; H, 9.58.

1-O-Acetyl-2,5-anhydro-6-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3,4-di-O-methyl-d-altritol ( $8 \alpha$ ) and 1-O-Acetyl-2,5-anhydro-6-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3,4-di-O-methyl-d-allitol (8ß). A solution of trimethylsulfoxonium iodide ( $1763 \mathrm{mg}, 8.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and potassium tert-butoxide ( $719 \mathrm{mg}, 6.41 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry DMSO ( 7.5 mL ) was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen for 30 min . Then $7(1560 \mathrm{mg}, 5.34 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in dry DMSO $(3.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the mixture stirred at room temperature for 4 h . An aqueous saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the mixture extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by silica gel column chromatography (hexanesEtOAc, $90: 10 \rightarrow 65: 35)$. The alcohols ( $773 \mathrm{mg}, 2.53 \mathrm{mmol}, 47 \%$ ) were acetylated with Ac Q $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ in pyridine $(12 \mathrm{~mL})$ for 16 h at room temperature to give a mixture of acetates which was purified by silica gel column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 95:5 $\rightarrow$ 85:15) to afford $8 \alpha(667 \mathrm{mg}, 1.92 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \%)$ and $8 \beta(143 \mathrm{mg}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol}$, $16 \%$ ) as colorless oils. Data for compound $8 \alpha$ : $[\alpha]+3$. 2 (c 0.91, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2929, 1731, 1463, 1371, 1258, $1131 \mathrm{~cm}{ }^{\mathrm{T}} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}(500$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.06(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.90(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.07(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.43(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.69$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.95(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=5.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=4.1,4.1,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.7,8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=8.5,5.4,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ 10.7, 2.2 Hz ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}\right)_{3} \mathrm{\delta}-5.5(\mathrm{CH}),{ }_{3} 5.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C}), 20.9(\mathrm{CH}), 32.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 64.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.7(\mathrm{CH}), 80.4(\mathrm{CH}), 80.8(\mathrm{CH})$, $81.6(\mathrm{CH}), 170.9(\mathrm{C})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $371\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{6} \mathrm{Si} 371.1866$, found 371.1865. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 55.14 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.25$. Found: C, 55.15; H, 9.07. Data for compound 8B: [ $\alpha$ ] -35.6 (c $0.50, \mathrm{CHCl})$; ${ }_{3}$ IR 2929, 1747, 1471, 1373, 1241, $1135 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.065(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.90(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.08(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.425(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.431(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.62(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=11.0,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $5.4,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=4.1$, $2.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=6.6,6.6,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ 11.4, 3.2 Hz ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}}-5.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C}), 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 65.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.1(\mathrm{CH}), 79.3(\mathrm{CH}), 80.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $82.6(\mathrm{CH}), 170.7(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $371\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{6} \mathrm{Si} 371.1866$, found 371.1868. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 55.14 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.25$. Found: C, 55.29; H, 9.04.

2,5-Anhydro-6-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3,4-di-O-methyl-d-altritol (9). To a solution of $8 \mathbf{\alpha}(706 \mathrm{mg}, 2.03 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH ( 32 $\mathrm{mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(280 \mathrm{mg}, 2.03 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 2 h , neutralized with Amberlist $15 \mathrm{H}^{+}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 70:30 $\rightarrow$ 60:40) to give $9(597 \mathrm{mg}, 1.95 \mathrm{mmol}$, $96 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+2.1$ (c 1.16, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3442, 2929, $1465,1253,1133 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.06(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $0.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.90(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $11.0,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7$, $4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.11(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=3.5,3.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.19$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddd, $J=6.6,4.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ $-5.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C}), 25.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 79.3(\mathrm{CH}), 80.4(\mathrm{CH}), 80.8(\mathrm{CH})$, $82.0(\mathrm{CH}), \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $329\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS
(ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si} 329.1760$, found 329.1762. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 54.87; H, 9.87. Found: C, 54.74; H, 9.87.

Oxidative HAT of 9. A solution of alcohol $9(63 \mathrm{mg}, 0.206 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(8.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ containing $\mathrm{DIB}(73 \mathrm{mg}, 0.227 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{I}_{2}(26$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.103 \mathrm{mmol})$, and powdered molecular sieves $3 \AA(63 \mathrm{mg})$ was stirred under nitrogen at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h while being irradiated with two 80 W tungsten-filament lamps. An excess of solid $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ was then added and stirring continued until complete disappearance of the iodine color. The reaction mixture was then filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Silica gel column chromatography of the reaction residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 90:10 $\rightarrow$ 50:50) afforded 1-O-acetyl-5-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\beta$-D-ribofuranose ( $11 \beta$ ) ( $12.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.038 \mathrm{mmol}, 19 \%$ ), 5-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di- $O$-methyl- $\beta$-d-ribofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 1$ )-2,5-anhydro-6-O-(tert-butyldi-methylsilyl)-3,4-di-O-methyl-D-altritol ( $12 \beta$ ) $(5.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.009 \mathrm{mmol}$, 9\%), 1-O-acetyl-5-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-ribofuranose (11a) ( $9.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \%$ ), and $5-\mathrm{O}$-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-ribofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 1$ )-2,5-an-hydro-6-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-3,4-di-O-methyl-D-altritol (12 $\mathbf{N}^{2}$ ( $4.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.008 \mathrm{mmol}, 8 \%$ ). Data for compound $11 \beta$ : colorless oil; $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+3.0\left(\mathrm{c} 0.96, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR 2933, 1747, 1465, 1373, 1232, 1133, $1098 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.06(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.07(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $0.91(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.52(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=11.6,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.8$, $1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=7.0,3.5,3.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 6.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ $-5.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.3(\mathrm{C}), 21.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.9\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.4(\mathrm{CH}), 81.9(\mathrm{CH}), 82.6(\mathrm{CH})$, $98.3(\mathrm{CH}), 169.7(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $357\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{6} \mathrm{Si} 357.1709$, found 357.1714. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si:} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{53.86;} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{9.04}. \mathrm{Found:} \mathrm{C}$, 53.83; H, 8.95. Data for compound 11 $\alpha$ : colorless oil; $[\alpha]_{D}+44.7$ (c $0.43, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$; IR 2929, 1747, 1465, 1378, 1241, 1111, $1011 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.06(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.90(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $2.14(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,4.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=4.4,2.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.34$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl})_{3} \delta-5.6(\mathrm{CH}),{ }_{3}$ $-5.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.2(\mathrm{C}), 21.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.2(\mathrm{CH}), 80.6(\mathrm{CH}), 84.7(\mathrm{CH}), 94.3(\mathrm{CH})$, 170.8 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $357\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{6} \mathrm{Si}$ 357.1709, found 357.1710. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, $53.86 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.04$. Found: C, $54.11 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.23$. Data for compound 12ß: colorless oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-2.7$ (c $0.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2929, 1464, 1255, 1136, $1107 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{H}}$ $0.060(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.063(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.067(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.897(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.899(9 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) 3.47(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=11.0,8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.66-3.69(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84-3.91(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.00-4.05(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $4.19(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=8.5,5.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}-5.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.98$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.66(\mathrm{C}), 18.72(\mathrm{C}), 26.3\left(6 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 64.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 79.8(\mathrm{CH}), 80.7(\mathrm{CH}), 81.4(\mathrm{CH}), 81.7(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}), 82.0(\mathrm{CH}), 82.5(\mathrm{CH}), 105.3(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $603\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{NaO}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ 603.3361, found 603.3369. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : C, 55.83 ; H , 9.72. Found: C, $55.53 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.87$. Data for compound $12 \alpha$ : colorless oil; $[\mathrm{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}+33.5\left(\mathrm{c} 0.48, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2929, 1471, 1257, 1136, $1078 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 0.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.054(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.06$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.89(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 0.90(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.54(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.71$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.76(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=6.9,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.4,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.6$, $3.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.14(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=5.1,3.5$, $2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=7.6,5.7,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}-5.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.35$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-5.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.26(\mathrm{C}), 18.32(\mathrm{C}), 25.85\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.92$
$\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.1(\mathrm{CH}), 78.6(\mathrm{CH}), 79.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $80.4(\mathrm{CH}), 80.9(\mathrm{CH}), 81.4(\mathrm{CH}), 82.9(\mathrm{CH}), 101.2(\mathrm{CH})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $603\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{NaO}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ 603.3361, found 603.3373. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : C, 55.83; H, 9.72. Found: C, 55.98; H, 9.58.

2,5-Anhydro-3,4-di-O-methyl-d-altritol (10). To a solution of 9 ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.653 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry THF ( 16.8 mL ) was added TBAF/THF $1 \mathrm{M}(1.63 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.63 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by silica gel column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}-\mathrm{MeOH}, \quad 95: 5\right)$ to give $10(114 \mathrm{mg}, 0.59$ mmol,
$91 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+2.1$ (c 1.16, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3412, 2936, $1456,1144,1067 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.46(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.52(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.77(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=12.0$, $4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.7,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.1,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09$ $(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.0,3.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.18(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=5.4,5.4,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100.6 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $62.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 80.2(\mathrm{CH}), 80.4(\mathrm{CH}), 80.9(\mathrm{CH}), 81.1(\mathrm{CH}) ; \mathrm{MS}$ $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $215\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NaO}_{5}$ 215.0895, found 215.0893. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ : C, 49.99; H, 8.39. Found: C, 49.73; H, 8.56.

Oxidative HAT of 10. A solution of alcohol 10 ( $55 \mathrm{mg}, 0.286$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(11.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ containing DIB ( $101.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.315$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{I}_{2}(36.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.143 \mathrm{mmol})$, and powdered molecular sieves $3 \AA$ $(55 \mathrm{mg})$ was stirred under nitrogen at $26{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h while being irradiated with two 80 W tungsten-filament lamps. An excess of solid $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ was then added and stirring continued until complete disappearance of the iodine color. The reaction mixture was then filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. TLC and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analyses clearly showed that this substrate afforded a complex mixture of fragmentation products that was not studied.

Methyl 5-O-(tert-Butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl-a-d-arabinofuranoside (14). To a solution of methyl 2-O-methyl- $\alpha$-darabinofuranoside $(13)^{\frac{34}{4}}(357 \mathrm{mg}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DMF $(8.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added imidazole $(341 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and tertbutyldiphenylsilyl chloride [(TBDPS)Cl] $(576 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ under nitrogen at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred at that temperature for 1 h. MeOH was then added and the reaction mixture concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was coevaporated with toluene and purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 9:1 $\rightarrow$ $85: 15)$ to give the alcohol $14(826 \mathrm{mg}, 1.99 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%)$ as an oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+43.1\left(c 0.420, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR $3446,2936,1430,1195,1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.07(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.85$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.07(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 7.36-7.44 (6H, m), 7.67-7.69 (4H, m); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2(\mathrm{C}), 26.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 64.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 76.4(\mathrm{CH}), 84.5(\mathrm{CH}), 90.2(\mathrm{CH}), 106.8(\mathrm{CH}), 127.68(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}), 127.70(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 133.3(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 135.58(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}) ; 135.60(2 \times \mathrm{CH}) ; \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $439\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS ( $\left.\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{ZaO}_{22} \mathrm{Si} 439.1917$, found 439.1914. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 66.31$; H, 7.74. Found: C, 66.24; H, 7.53.

Methyl 5-O-(tert-Butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-ribofuranoside (16). To a solution of methyl 2-O-methyl- $\beta$-D-ribofuranoside $(15)^{\frac{35}{( }}(449 \mathrm{mg}, 2.52 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added
imidazole ( $428 \mathrm{mg}, 6.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and (TBDPS) $\mathrm{Cl}(724 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.77 \mathrm{mmol})$ under nitrogen at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred at that temperature for 0.5 h . Then MeOH was added, and the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was then coevaporated with toluene and purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 85:15) to give the alcohol 16 ( $970 \mathrm{mg}, 2.33$ mmol,
$92 \%$ ) as an oil: $[\mathbf{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}-2.5\left(c \quad 0.440, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 3468, 2933, 1465, $1426,1111,1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.07(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $2.48(1 \mathrm{H}$, br s), $3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,0.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=4.7,4.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.91$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.36-7.44(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.69-7.71(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100.6
$\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2(\mathrm{C}), 26.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $64.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.9(\mathrm{CH}), 84.1(\mathrm{CH}), 84.6(\mathrm{CH}), 105.2(\mathrm{CH}), 127.6(2$ $\times \mathrm{CH}), 127.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.6(\mathrm{CH}), 129.7(\mathrm{CH}), 133.38(\mathrm{C})$, $133.42(\mathrm{C}), 135.61(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.62(2 \times \mathrm{CH}) ; \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / z(\mathrm{rel}$ intens) $439\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ 439.1917, found 439.1920. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 66.31; H, 7.74. Found: C, 66.00; H, 7.78.

Methyl 5-O-(tert-Butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-erythro-pentofuranosid-3-ulose (17). To a solution of alcohol $16(720 \mathrm{mg}$, $1.73 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ containing solid $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(1.67$ $\mathrm{g}, 19.91 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added Dess-Martin periodinane (1.10 g, 2.60 mmol) under nitrogen at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . Then the reaction mixture was poured into a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 95:5) to give the ketone 17 (598 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+16.3\left(c 0.560, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2933, 2858, 1773, 1465, 1428, $1113 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.04(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.57(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.59(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $5.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 4.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=3.2,3.2,1.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.36-7.45(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.65-7.74(4 \mathrm{H}$, m); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2(\mathrm{C}), 26.7\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $55.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 81.2(\mathrm{CH}), 83.6(\mathrm{CH}), 105.0$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 127.68(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.74(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.7(\mathrm{CH}), 129.8(\mathrm{CH})$, $133.86(\mathrm{C}), 133.89(\mathrm{C}), 135.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 210.0(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $437\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ 437.1760, found 437.1763. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 66.63; H, 7.29. Found: C, 66.53; H, 7.19.

Methyl 5-O-(tert-Butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-xylofuranoside (18). To a solution of ketone 17 ( $634 \mathrm{mg}, 1.531 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in
$\mathrm{EtOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1)$ was added $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(104 \mathrm{mg}, 2.756 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . After this time the mixture was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, solid $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added, and the stirring was continued for 1 h . The mixture was then filtered over Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 90:10) to give in order of elution the alcohol $18(446 \mathrm{mg}, 1.072 \mathrm{mmol}, 70 \%)$ and the alcohol 16 ( $89 \mathrm{mg}, 0.214 \mathrm{mmol}, 14 \%$ ) described previously. Data for
compound 18: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-35.1$ (c 0.730, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3509, 2933, 2858, $1465,1428,1111,1050 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.06$ $(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.31(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=5.4,5.4,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.37-7.45(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, 7.70-7.73 (4H, m); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100.6 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.1(\mathrm{C}), 26.8$ $\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.2(\mathrm{CH}), 82.5$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 89.2(\mathrm{CH}), 106.8(\mathrm{CH}), 127.7(4 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.7(\mathrm{CH}), 129.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 133.09(\mathrm{C}), 133.14(\mathrm{C}), 135.6(4 \times \mathrm{CH}) ; \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / z(\mathrm{rel}$ intens) $439\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ 439.1917, found 439.1916. Anal. Calcd for (\%) for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 66.31; H, 7.74. Found: C, 66.03; H, 7.72.

Methyl 3,5-O-(Tetraisopropyldisiloxane-1,3-diyl)-a-d-lyxofuranoside (20). To a solution of methyl $\alpha$-d-lyxofuranoside (19) ${ }^{\frac{36}{}}$ ( $960 \mathrm{mg}, 5.85 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry pyridine $(17.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 1,3-dichloro-1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxane ( $1.94 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h . After this time water was added and the mixture concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 100:0 $\rightarrow$ 98:2) to give compound 20 (1928 mg ,
$4.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+41.2\left(c \quad 0.427, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 3520, 2947, 2869, 1460, 1096, $1039 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.05(28 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 2.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.10$ $(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=9.5,5.4,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.13(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=9.8,4.7,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 12.4(\mathrm{CH}), 12.7(\mathrm{CH}), 12.8(\mathrm{CH}), 13.3$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 16.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.24\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.27$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.37\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.2$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 77.3(\mathrm{CH}), 79.5(\mathrm{CH}), 109.8(\mathrm{CH}) ; \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z(\mathrm{rel}$ intens) $429\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / z$ calcd for
$\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaO}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2} 429.2105$, found 429.2102. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : C, 53.16; H, 9.42. Found: C, 53.22; H, 9.11.

Methyl 2-O-Methyl-3,5-O-(tetraisopropyldisiloxane-1,3-diyl)-a-D-lyxofuranoside (21). To a solution of $20(1.89 \mathrm{~g}, 4.65$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in dry acetone $(24.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added $\mathrm{AgO}(4.31 \mathrm{~g}, 18.6$ mmol ) and methyl iodide ( $3.67 \mathrm{~mL}, 58.95 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) with stirring at room temperature. After 5 days the mixture was filtered over Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 100:0 $\rightarrow$ 95:5) to give 21
as a colorless oil ( $800 \mathrm{mg}, 1.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 41 \%, 84 \%$ brsm) and starting material $20(972 \mathrm{mg}, 2.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 51 \%)$. Data for compound $21:[a]_{\mathrm{D}}$ $+54.8\left(c 0.425, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2944, 2869, 1467, 1094, 1054, $1037 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.05(28 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.441(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.443$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.1,4.7,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.8,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 12.5(\mathrm{CH}), 12.6(\mathrm{CH}), 13.1(\mathrm{CH}), 13.4$ (CH), $17.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.28$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 17.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 56.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.1(\mathrm{CH}), 79.6(\mathrm{CH}), 86.6(\mathrm{CH}), 107.6(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $443\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{NaO}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2} 443.2261$, found 443.2263. Anal. Calcd for

Methyl 2-O-Methyl- $\alpha-\mathrm{d}$-lyxofuranoside (22). To a solution of compound 21 ( $1038 \mathrm{mg}, 2.47 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry THF ( 16.9 mL ) was added a 1 M solution of TBAF/THF ( $6.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 50:50 $\rightarrow$ $0: 100$ ) to give diol $22(434 \mathrm{mg}, 2.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+96.1$ (c $0.31, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3420, 2944, 2836, 1456, 1119, 1042 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.67$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=12.3,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ddd}, J=5.7,4.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $5.4,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.5(\mathrm{CH}), 79.1(\mathrm{CH}), 84.5$ (CH), $105.3(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI ${ }^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $201\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI') $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NaO}_{5}$ 201.0739, found 201.0734. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ : C, 47.18; H, 7.92. Found: C, 47.42; H, 7.76.

Methyl 5-O-(tert-Butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl-a-d-lyxofuranoside (23). To a solution of diol $22(402 \mathrm{mg}, 2.26 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DMF ( 9.2 mL ) were added imidazole ( $384 \mathrm{mg}, 5.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and (TBDPS) $\mathrm{Cl}(649 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.49 \mathrm{mmol})$ under nitrogen at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was stirred at that temperature for $1 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{MeOH}$ was then added, and the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was then coevaporated with toluene and purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 90:10 $\rightarrow 85: 15$ ) to give the alcohol 23 ( $928 \mathrm{mg}, 2.23 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ) as an oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+52$ ( $c$ 0.54,
$\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$; IR 3498, 2933, 2858, 1471, 1428, 1115, $1052 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.06(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.73$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=10.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=5.4,5.4,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $5.0,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.36-7.44(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.39-7.73$ ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2(\mathrm{C}), 26.7(3 \times$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.6(\mathrm{CH}), 80.6(\mathrm{CH})$, $86.2(\mathrm{CH}), 106.6(\mathrm{CH}), 127.62(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.64(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.6(2$ $\times \mathrm{CH}), 133.3(\mathrm{C}), 133.4(\mathrm{C}), 135.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $439\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ 439.1917, found 439.1919. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 66.31; H, 7.74. Found: C, 66.30; H, 7.63.

General Procedure for the Glycosylations. To a stirred 0.12 M solution of trichloroacetimidate ( 2.3 equiv) and alcohol acceptor (1 equiv) in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ containing freshly activated powdered $3 \AA$ molecular sieves ( $50 \mathrm{wt} \%$ with respect to the acceptor) was added dropwise at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ a 0.2 M solution of (TMS)OTf $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.025$ equiv), and the mixture was stirred at that temperature for ca. 2 h . The reaction mixture was then poured into a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced
pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc mixtures).

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-5-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranoside (25). Compound 25 was prepared from $24^{28,29_{\mathrm{a}}}(761 \mathrm{mg}, 1.808$ mmol ) and $14(327 \mathrm{mg}, 0.786 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes- EtOAc, 85:15 $\rightarrow$ 75:25) to give the disaccharide 25 ( $503 \mathrm{mg}, 0.747$
mmol, $95 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+87.4$ (c $0.310, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 1757, 1745, 1428, 1369, 1228, $1113 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.06(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.98(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.04(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.10(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.38$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{brd}, J=$ $3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.06-4.10(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.13(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.25(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=5.1,1.6,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.35-7.44(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.69-7.71(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.3(\mathrm{C}), 20.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.71$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.7\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 76.9(\mathrm{CH}), 79.7(\mathrm{CH}), 80.4(\mathrm{CH}), 81.4(\mathrm{CH}), 81.8(\mathrm{CH})$, $90.1(\mathrm{CH}), 104.7(\mathrm{CH}), 106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 127.57(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.64(2 \times$ CH), 129.59 (CH), 129.66 (CH), 133.42 (C), 133.49 (C), 135.58 ( 2 $\times \mathrm{CH}), 135.66(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 169.6(\mathrm{C}), 170.0(\mathrm{C}), 170.5(\mathrm{C})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $697\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $) ~ m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{NaO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}$ 697.2656, found 697.2650. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{Q}_{2} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 60.52 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.87$. Found C, $60.23 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.57$.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-5-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl-a-d-arabinofuranoside (26). To a solution of compound $25(452 \mathrm{mg}, 0.671 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH $(32 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(278 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , then neutralized with Amberlyst $15 \mathrm{H}^{+}$ion-exchange resin for 1 h , filtered, and concentrated. To the crude residue ( 550 mg ) in dry DMF ( 8 mL ) was added $\mathrm{NaH}, 60 \%$ dispersion in mineral oil ( $161 \mathrm{mg}, 4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen until all hydrogen evolution had ceased. Then an excess of methyl iodide ( $313 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and stirring continued at room temperature for 3 h . Excess reagent was destroyed by addition of MeOH , and the mixture was concentrated under high vacuum. Column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, $85: 15)$ of the residue afforded $26(386.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.655 \mathrm{mmol}, 98 \%)$ as
a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+100.0$ (c 0.470, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2929, 1428, 1188, $1112 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (hydrogens at $\mathrm{C}^{\prime} \mathrm{a}$ and $\mathrm{C} 5^{\circ} \mathrm{b}$ have very similar chemical shifts, and as a consequence, the coupled hydrogen at $\mathrm{C4}^{\prime}$ appears as a complex signal by virtual coupling; the data for hydrogens at $\mathrm{C} 4^{\prime}$ and $\mathrm{C} 5^{\prime}$ shown here have been calculated by iterative simulation using DAISY) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.06$ ( $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$ ), 3.32 $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{brd}, J=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $3.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.3,5.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5^{\prime} \mathrm{a}\right), 3.86\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-5^{\prime} \mathrm{b}\right), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $6.6,4.1,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddd, $\left.J=6.6,4.4,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}-4^{\prime}\right), 4.21(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=6.6,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}), 7.34-$ $7.41(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.70-7.72(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ $19.3(\mathrm{C}), 26.7\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 79.5(\mathrm{CH}), 80.6(\mathrm{CH}), 82.3$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 85.3(\mathrm{CH}), 90.0(\mathrm{CH}), 90.4(\mathrm{CH}), 104.8(\mathrm{CH}), 106.9(\mathrm{CH})$, $127.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.48(\mathrm{CH}), 129.51(\mathrm{CH}), 133.66$ (C), 133.69 (C), $135.66(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.70(2 \times \mathrm{CH}) ; \mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $613\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{A}} \mathrm{AOO} \mathrm{Si}_{5} 613.2809$, found 613.2819. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C} \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{Si}_{\mathrm{j}}$ : C, 63.02; H, 7.85. Found C, 63.20; H, 7.65.
Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl- $\alpha-D$-arabinofuranoside (42). To a solution ofdisaccharide $26(338.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.574 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF ( 14.7 mL ) was added dropwise a 1 M solution of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF} / \mathrm{THF}(1.43 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.43 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4.5 h . The solvent was then removed in vacuo and the residue purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 1:1 $\rightarrow 0: 1$ ) to give the alcohol 42 ( $190 \mathrm{mg}, 0.540 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\mathrm{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}+157.0$ (c 1.120 , $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3494, 2933, 2828, 1456, 1109, $1052 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$
NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.357(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.360(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37(6 \mathrm{H}$,
s), $3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.55(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7$, $3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=12.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.84$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.10\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}+$ $\left.\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.072(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.13(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.15$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $3.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.90(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.28(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $4.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.88\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, br s), $5.30\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}\right.$ s); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 54.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.54$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 72.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 80.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $80.7(\mathrm{CH}), 82.0(\mathrm{CH}), 85.4(\mathrm{CH}), 89.7(\mathrm{CH}), 90.4(\mathrm{CH}), 105.4$ (CH), $106.7(\mathrm{CH})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / z$ (rel intens) $375\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{9}$ 375.1631, found 375.1628. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{9}$ : C, 51.13; H, 8.01. Found C, 51.48; H, 7.95.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha-$ d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-5-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-ribofuranoside (27). Compound 27 was prepared from $24^{28,29 \mathrm{a}}$ ( $327 \mathrm{mg}, 0.768 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $16(139 \mathrm{mg}, 0.334 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, $80: 20)$ to give the disaccharide $27(216 \mathrm{mg}, 0.320 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%)$ as a
colorless oil: $[\mathbf{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}+49.0\left(c \quad 0.390, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2933, 1747, 1430, 1371, $1228,1044 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.07(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.98$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.04(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.10(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.68$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=11.4,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09-4.19(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.48(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=4.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.13(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.35-7.44(6 \mathrm{H}$, m), 7.68-7.71 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2$ (C), $20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $58.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 73.9(\mathrm{CH}), 76.9(\mathrm{CH}), 80.9$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 81.1(\mathrm{CH}), 81.9(\mathrm{CH}), 82.2(\mathrm{CH}), 104.8(\mathrm{CH}), 106.0(\mathrm{CH})$, $127.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.6(\mathrm{CH}), 129.7(\mathrm{CH}), 133.3$ (C), 133.4 (C), 135.6 ( $4 \times \mathrm{CH}$ ), 169.4 (C), 170.0 (C), 170.5 (C); MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $697\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{NaO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}$ 697.2656, found 697.2657. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, $60.52 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.87$. Found C, $60.30 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.92$.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-5-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-ribofuranoside (28). To a solution of compound $27(405 \mathrm{mg}, 0.601 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH $(28.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(249 \mathrm{mg}, 1.803 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , then neutralized with Amberlyst $15 \mathrm{H}^{+}$ion-exchange resin for 1 h , filtered, and concentrated. To the crude residue in dry DMF ( 7.2 mL ) was added $\mathrm{NaH}, 60 \%$ dispersion in mineral oil ( $144 \mathrm{mg}, 3.606 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen until all hydrogen evolution had ceased. Then an excess of methyl iodide ( $281 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.507 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and stirring continued at room temperature for 3 h . Excess reagent was destroyed by addition of MeOH , and the mixture was concentrated under high vacuum. Column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, $80: 20)$ of the residue afforded $28(269 \mathrm{mg}, 0.456 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \%)$ as colorless oil: $[\mathbf{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}+54.0\left(c 0.715, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2933, 2828, 1463, 11111, $1054 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.06(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.33(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.46(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=10.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2$, $3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=11.4,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.99$ $(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=7.6,4.4,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.16(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.3,4.4,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, 7.35-7.43 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$ ), 7.70-7.72 ( $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100.6 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.3(\mathrm{C}), 26.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 64.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 73.5(\mathrm{CH})$, $80.5(\mathrm{CH}), 82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 82.6(\mathrm{CH}), 85.3(\mathrm{CH}), 90.1(\mathrm{CH}), 104.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 105.8(\mathrm{CH}), 127.60(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.64(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.5(\mathrm{CH})$, $129.6(\mathrm{CH}), 133.6(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 135.65(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.67(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $613\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{NaO}_{9} \mathrm{Si}$ 613.2809, found 613.2803. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 63.02; H, 7.85. Found C, 63.39; H, 7.86.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl- $\alpha-$ d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-ribofuranoside (44). To a solution of disaccharide 28
( $269 \mathrm{mg}, 0.456 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry THF $(11.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise a 1 M solution of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF} / \mathrm{THF}(1.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.14 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The solvent was then removed in vacuo and the residue purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 10:90) to give the alcohol 44 (156 mg, 0.443 mmol,
$97 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+78.3$ (c 0.650, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3490, 2929, $2828,1456,1107,1052 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.39$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.397(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.403(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.53$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.57-3.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7$, $4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.81$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.07(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.0,6.0,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.16(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.9,3.8,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 5.07$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 55.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $57.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 72.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.3$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 80.9(\mathrm{CH}), 82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 82.6(\mathrm{CH}), 85.5(\mathrm{CH}), 89.6(\mathrm{CH})$, $105.0(\mathrm{CH}), 106.1(\mathrm{CH})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $375\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI') $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{9}$ 375.1631, found 375.1629. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{9}$ : C, 51.13; H, 8.01. Found C, 51.08; H, 8.05.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl-a-L-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-5-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl-a-d-lyxofuranoside (30). Compound 30 was prepared from $29^{29}(850 \mathrm{mg}, 2.02 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 23 ( $365 \mathrm{mg}, 0.878 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, $85: 15 \rightarrow 75: 25)$ to give the disaccharide $30(587 \mathrm{mg}, 0.871 \mathrm{mmol}$, $99 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-38.7\left(c 0.23, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2936, 2858, $1758,1747,1734,1430,1373,1228,1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.05(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.78(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.8,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $11.0,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=5.4$, $3.8,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.08(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=6.6$, $5.7,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.1,4.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.87(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=4.1,0.9,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.95(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.08$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.30(1 \mathrm{H}$, br s), $7.34-7.42(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.65-7.69$ $(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2(\mathrm{C}), 20.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.7\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 73.4(\mathrm{CH}), 77.1(\mathrm{CH}), 79.9(\mathrm{CH}), 80.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $81.2(\mathrm{CH}), 86.8(\mathrm{CH}), 105.1(\mathrm{CH}), 106.8(\mathrm{CH}), 127.67(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$, $127.68(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.69(\mathrm{CH}), 129.72(\mathrm{CH}), 133.5(\mathrm{C}), 133.8(\mathrm{C})$, $135.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 169.1(\mathrm{C}), 170.0(\mathrm{C}), 170.4$ (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $697\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{NaO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}$ 697.2656, found 697.2657. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 60.52; H, 6.87. Found C, 60.41 ; H, 6.60 .

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl-a-l-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-5-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl-a-d-lyxofuranoside (31). To a solution of compound 30 ( $550 \mathrm{mg}, 0.816 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in MeOH (39 $\mathrm{mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(338 \mathrm{mg}, 2.45 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , then neutralized with Amberlyst $15 \mathrm{H}^{+}$ion-exchange resin for 1 h , filtered, and concentrated. To the crude residue ( 627 mg ) in dry DMF $(9.7 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added $\mathrm{NaH}, 60 \%$ dispersion in mineral oil ( $196 \mathrm{mg}, 4.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen until all hydrogen evolution had ceased. Then an excess of methyl iodide ( $381 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 6.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and stirring continued at room temperature for 3 h . Excess reagent was destroyed by addition of MeOH , and the mixture was concentrated under high vacuum. Column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, $85: 15)$ of the residue afforded $31(459 \mathrm{mg}, 0.778 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-27.5$ (c 0.335, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 1471, 1191, 1115, $1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.05(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.27(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.32(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=10.7,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.402$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.404(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=6.3,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.1,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.8,0.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.6,5.1,3.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.97(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.21(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.9,4.7,4.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.1,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.18(1 \mathrm{H}$, br s), $7.34-7.42(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.67-7.71(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.3(\mathrm{C}), 26.9\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 72.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 73.1(\mathrm{CH})$, $80.4(\mathrm{CH}), 80.7(\mathrm{CH}), 85.3(\mathrm{CH}), 87.0(\mathrm{CH}), 89.6(\mathrm{CH}), 105.0$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 106.7(\mathrm{CH}), 127.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.5(2 \times$

CH), 133.9 (C), 134.1 (C), $135.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $613\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{NaO}_{9} \mathrm{Si}$ 613.2809, found 613.2808. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 63.02 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.85$. Found C, 62.96; H, 7.72.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl-a-t-arabinofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-lyxofuranoside (47). To a solution of disaccharide 31 ( $389 \mathrm{mg}, 0.659 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry THF ( 16.9 mL ) was added dropwise a 1 M solution of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF} /$ THF ( $1.65 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . The solvent was then removed in vacuo and the residue purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 1:1 $\rightarrow 0: 1$ ) to give the alcohol 47 ( 209 mg , 0.594
mmol, $90 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}-67$ (c $0.215, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3498 , 2936, 2832, 1456, 1113, $1042 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $3.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.395(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.399(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.57$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.9,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=5.4$, $5.4,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=7.3,5.7,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4$, $5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.0(\mathrm{CH}), 78.2(\mathrm{CH}), 82.2$ (CH), 84.6 (CH), $85.2(\mathrm{CH}), 88.1(\mathrm{CH}), 104.9(\mathrm{CH}), 106.1(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $375\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{9}$ 375.1631, found 375.1628. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{9}$ : C, 51.13 ; $\mathrm{H}, 8.01$. Found C, $51.29 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.86$.

Methyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-5-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-D-xylofuranoside (33). Compound 33 was prepared from $32{ }^{30}(959 \mathrm{mg}, 2.215 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 18 ( $384 \mathrm{mg}, 0.923 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 85:15) to give the disaccharide $33(590 \mathrm{mg}, 0.857 \mathrm{mmol}, 93 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-67.2$ (c 0.360, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2936, 2858, 1751, 1432, $1371,1224,1052 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.07(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $1.13(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.91(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.00(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.33$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.6,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.97(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=9.5,6.1,6.1,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=10.6,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.23-4.28(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.92$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $3.5,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.36-7.42(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, 7.69-7.72 (4H, m); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 17.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $19.2(\mathrm{C}), 20.7\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 27.0\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.9(\mathrm{CH}), 68.9(\mathrm{CH}), 69.9(\mathrm{CH}), 71.1$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 76.5(\mathrm{CH}), 80.9(\mathrm{CH}), 87.2(\mathrm{CH}), 95.3(\mathrm{CH}), 107.3(\mathrm{CH})$, $127.7(4 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.6(\mathrm{CH}), 129.7(\mathrm{CH}), 133.4(\mathrm{C}), 133.6(\mathrm{C})$, 135.5 ( $4 \times \mathrm{CH}$ ), 169.54 (C), 169.96 (C), 170.05 (C); MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z (rel intens) $711\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{NaO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}$ 711.2813, found 711.2819. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, $61.03 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.02$. Found C, 61.12; H, 7.03.

Methyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-xylofuranoside (50). To a solution of disaccharide 33 $(590 \mathrm{mg}, 0.858 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF $(21.9 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise a 1 M solution of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF} / \mathrm{THF}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 h . The solvent was then removed in vacuo and the residue purified by column chromatography (hexanesEtOAc, $40: 60$ ) to give the alcohol $50(326 \mathrm{mg}, 0.724 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\mathbf{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}-75.3$ (c $0.933, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3494, 2936, 2832, 1749, $1373,1226,1048 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{H}} 1.23(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.99(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.78-3.83(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.858(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=10.1,6.4,6.4,6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.860(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.9,6.9,4.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.94(1 \mathrm{H}$, d, $J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,3.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $5.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.53$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.23(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.3,5.1,5.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.12(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=9.8,6.3,6.3,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.8$, $1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.4)$, $3.12(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.06(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.69(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.66(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.61,(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $1.24(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 17.5$
$\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $62.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.3(\mathrm{CH}), 68.8(\mathrm{CH}), 69.8(\mathrm{CH}), 70.9(\mathrm{CH}), 79.1$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 80.5(\mathrm{CH}), 88.6(\mathrm{CH}), 96.4(\mathrm{CH}), 107.6(\mathrm{CH}), 169.8(\mathrm{C})$, 169.9 (C), 170.1 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $473\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI') $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{12}$ 473.1635, found 473.1639. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{12}$ : C, $50.66 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71$. Found C, 50.58; H, 6.58 .

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-6-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (35). Compound 35 was prepared from $24^{28,29 \mathrm{ag}}$ ( $425 \mathrm{mg}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $34^{11 \mathrm{a}}$ ( $101 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, $7: 3)$ to give the disaccharide $35(160 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%)$ as a
colorless oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+83.6$ (c $0.420, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 2855, 1745, 1369, 1223, $1043 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.05(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.96$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.97(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.43$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.52(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.54-3.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.55(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1$, $2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.0,11.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=4.8,1.6,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.07$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.6,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.33-7.42(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.68-7.70$ $(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2(\mathrm{C}), 20.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.7\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.8(\mathrm{CH}), 73.8(\mathrm{CH}), 76.9$ (CH), $80.7(\mathrm{CH}), 81.0(\mathrm{CH}), 82.3(\mathrm{CH}), 83.6(\mathrm{CH}), 97.0(\mathrm{CH})$, $106.3(\mathrm{CH}), 127.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 127.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$, 133.56 (C), 133.64 (C), $135.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 169.3(\mathrm{C})$, 169.9 (C), 170.4 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $741\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{NaO}_{13} \mathrm{Si} 741.2918$, found 741.2938. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, $60.15 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.01$. Found C, 59.98; H, 6.83.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-6-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (36). To a solution of compound $35(450 \mathrm{mg}, 0.627 \mathrm{mmol})$ in MeOH $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(258 \mathrm{mg}, 1.88 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , then neutralized with Dowex ( 50 $\times 8) \mathrm{H}^{+}$ion-exchange resin for 1 h , filtered, and concentrated. To the crude residue in dry DMF ( 7.5 mL ) was added $\mathrm{NaH}, 55 \%$ dispersion in mineral oil ( $164 \mathrm{mg}, 3.76 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen until all hydrogen evolution had ceased. Then an excess of methyl iodide ( $293 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.70 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and stirring continued at this temperature for 3 h . Excess reagent was destroyed by addition of MeOH , and the mixture was concentrated under high vacuum. Column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 70:30) of the residue afforded $36(278 \mathrm{mg}, 0.438 \mathrm{mmol}, 70 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+98.2\left(\mathrm{c} 0.510, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2931, 2827, 1363, 1112, $1045 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{H}} 1.05(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.6$, $4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.23(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.6,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.30(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=9.3,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.568(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=9.2,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.574(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.6,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 3.68-3.74 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$ ), $3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.9,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.96(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.9,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.33-7.42(6 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.68-7.73(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.3(\mathrm{C})$, $26.8\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $59.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.2(\mathrm{CH}), 71.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.7$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 80.9(\mathrm{CH}), 82.5(\mathrm{CH}), 83.5(\mathrm{CH}), 85.5(\mathrm{CH}), 90.0(\mathrm{CH}), 96.7$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 106.5(\mathrm{CH}), 127.5(4 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.4(\mathrm{CH}), 129.5(\mathrm{CH}), 133.8$ (C), 133.9 (C), $135.68(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.71(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $657\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{NaO}_{10} \mathrm{Si}$ 657.3071, found 657.3062. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ Si: C, 62.43 ; H, 7.94. Found C, 62.34; H, 7.96.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (55). To a solution of disaccharide $35(224 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF ( 9 mL ) was added dropwise a 1 M solution of $\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NF} / \mathrm{THF}(0.77 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.77 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 h . The solvent was then removed in vacuo and the residue purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 30:70) to give the alcohol 55 ( $97.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.202 \mathrm{mmol}, 65 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+102.8$ (c 0.140 ,
$\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3450, 2966, 1750, 1228, $1039 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.10(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.107(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.108(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s})$, $3.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.57(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.57-3.67(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.74-3.81(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,6.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=6.1,4.5,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,3.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.6,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.17(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=2.0,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ $20.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.0(\mathrm{CH}), 74.2(\mathrm{CH}), 77.0(\mathrm{CH})$, $80.7(\mathrm{CH}), 81.1(\mathrm{CH}), 82.2(\mathrm{CH}), 83.2(\mathrm{CH}), 97.6(\mathrm{CH}), 107.0$ (CH), 169.3 (C), 169.9 (C), 170.6 (C); MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ (rel intens) $503\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $)$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{13}$ 503.1741, found 503.1743. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ : C, $50.00 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71$. Found C, $50.22 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.78$.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl-a-d-glucopyranoside (53). To a solution of compound $36(280 \mathrm{mg}, 0.442 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF $(11.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added a 1 M solution of TBAF/THF ( $1.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.11 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 h . The reaction mixture was
concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by column chromatography (EtOAc) to give the alcohol 53 (174 mg ,
$0.439 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+160.8\left(c 0.375, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 3468, 2926, 2830, 1459, 1096, $1051 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}{ }^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.387(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.391(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.395(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.43(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.488(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.489(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.6$, $5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.54-3.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.57(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=9.3,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.58(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72$ $(1 \mathrm{H}$, br d, $J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad$ br d, $J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \operatorname{ddd}, J=6.1,6.1,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $57.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.4(\mathrm{CH}), 72.6(\mathrm{CH})_{3} 74.8(\mathrm{CH}), 81.3(\mathrm{CH}), 82.4(\mathrm{CH})$, $83.1(\mathrm{CH}), 85.7(\mathrm{CH}), 89.6(\mathrm{CH}), 97.4(\mathrm{CH}), 107.2(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $419\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$. HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{10}$ 419.1893, found 419.1886. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{10}: \mathrm{C}, 51.51 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.14$. Found C, 51.44; H, 8.29.

Methyl 2,3,5,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-mannofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-6-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (38). To a solution of $37^{\frac{31}{}}(1.77 \mathrm{~g}, 4.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $34^{11 \mathrm{a}}$ ( 1.90 g, 4.25 mmol$)$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(6 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added $N$-iodosuccinimide ( $1.24 \mathrm{~g}, 5.51 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and, at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, (TMS) OTf ( $230 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h . Then the reaction mixture was poured into a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 8:2) to give the disaccharide $38(2.02 \mathrm{~g}, 2.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%)$ as an amorphous solid: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+89.6$ (c $0.240, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 1755, $1229 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.03(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.83(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.90(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $2.00(3 \mathrm{H}), 2.02(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=10.1,8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.46(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48-3.55(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.9,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.0$, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.0(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.9,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.09$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.5,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.6,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.35-7.44(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.67-7.71(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 19.1(\mathrm{C}), 20.2\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $26.6\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $63.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.1(\mathrm{CH}), 70.6(\mathrm{CH}), 71.4(\mathrm{CH}), 75.7(\mathrm{CH}), 75.9(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}), 82.1(\mathrm{CH}), 83.2(\mathrm{CH}), 96.9(\mathrm{CH}), 105.6(\mathrm{CH}), 127.7(4 \times$ CH), $129.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 133.4(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 135.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.7(2 \times$ CH), $169.2(\mathrm{C}), 169.4(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 170.3(\mathrm{C})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{rel}$ intens) $813\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{39} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{NaO}_{15} \mathrm{Si}$, 813.3130, found 813.3109. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{39} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{O}_{15} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 59.22 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.88$. Found: C, $59.36 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.86$.

Methyl 2,3,5,6-Tetra-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-mannofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-6-O-(tert-butyldiphenylsilyl)-2,3-di-O-methyl-a-d-glucopyranoside (39). To a solution of compound $38(654 \mathrm{mg}, 0.828 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(27 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(457 \mathrm{mg}, 3.31 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the

Dowex $(50 \times 8) \mathrm{H}^{+}$ion-exchange resin for 1 h , filtered, and concentrated. To the crude residue in dry acetone ( 8.3 mL ) were added $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.53 \mathrm{~g}, 6.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ and methyl iodide ( $412 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 6.62$ mmol ), and the mixture was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 24 h . Then the reaction mixture was filtered through Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 70:30) of the residue afforded the title compound 39 ( $368 \mathrm{mg}, 0.543 \mathrm{mmol}, 65 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $\left[{ }^{\alpha}\right]_{\mathrm{D}}$
$+78.7\left(c 0.240, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2931, 1107, $1064 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.03(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.02$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.27-3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.33(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.42-3.58(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.46(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.55(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.66-3.73(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.35-7.43(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, 7.69-7.72 (4H, m); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{C}} 19.2(\mathrm{C}), 26.7$ $\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 64.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 71.8(\mathrm{CH}), 72.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $74.8(\mathrm{CH}), 77.2(\mathrm{CH}), 77.9(\mathrm{CH}), 79.8(\mathrm{CH}), 82.3(\mathrm{CH}), 83.4(\mathrm{CH})$, $87.0(\mathrm{CH}), 96.9(\mathrm{CH}), 105.9(\mathrm{CH}), 127.6(4 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$, $133.6(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 135.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 135.7(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{rel}$ intens) $701\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{NaO}_{11} \mathrm{Si}, 701.3333$, found 701.3334. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 61.92 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.02$. Found: C, $61.80 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.92$.
Methyl 2,3,5,6-Tetra-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-mannofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl-a-d-glucopyranoside (58). To a solution of compound 39 ( $217 \mathrm{mg}, 0.320 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry THF ( 30 mL ) was added a 1 M solution of TBAF/THF $(0.96 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.960 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue purified by column chromatography (EtOAc) to give the alcohol 58 (108 mg ,
$0.245 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+103.6\left(c 0.110, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 3684, 3512, 2932, $1102 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.99$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}$ s), $3.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.46(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48-3.58(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.50(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.55(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.62-3.65(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.81$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=9.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 54.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6(2 \times$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 60.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 69.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $70.4(\mathrm{CH}), 74.5(\mathrm{CH}), 76.9(\mathrm{CH}), 77.8(\mathrm{CH}), 79.7(\mathrm{CH}), 82.1(\mathrm{CH})$, $83.1(\mathrm{CH}), 87.2(\mathrm{CH}), 97.4(\mathrm{CH}), 107.0(\mathrm{CH})$; MS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$) m/z (rel intens) $463\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaO}_{11}, 463.2155$, found 463.2153. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{11}$ : C, 51.81; H, 8.24. Found: C, 52.02; H, 8.07.

Methyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-lyxopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha-\mathrm{o}$-glucopyranoside (41). Compound 41 was prepared from $40^{32}(664 \mathrm{mg}, 1.584 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $34^{11 \mathrm{a}}(331 \mathrm{mg}, 0.720 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 1:1) to give the alcohol 41 (554 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.154 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+160.0\left(c 0.03, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR $3530,2933,1753,1123 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $2.01(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.03(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}), 3.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,3.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49-3.57(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.55(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.69-3.83(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.8,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.11(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}), 5.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $55.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.7\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.3(\mathrm{CH})$, $68.2(\mathrm{CH}), 69.2(\mathrm{CH}), 69.9(\mathrm{CH}), 75.6(\mathrm{CH}), 82.2(\mathrm{CH}), 83.0(\mathrm{CH})$, 97.3 (CH), $99.0(\mathrm{CH}), 169.5(\mathrm{C}), 169.6(\mathrm{C}), 169.8(\mathrm{C})$; MS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$) $m / z$ (rel intens) $503\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{13}, 503.1741$, found 503.1741. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ : C, 50.00; H, 6.71. Found: C, 50.13; H, 7.01.

General Procedure for the Oxidative HAT Reactions. A 0.025 M solution of the alcohol ( 1 equiv) in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ containing DIB (1.1-2.5 equiv) and $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ (0.5-1.2 equiv) under nitrogen was irradiated with two 80 W tungsten-filament lamps at room temperature for the specified time. The reaction mixture was then poured into $10 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc mixtures).

Oxidative HAT of 42. Method A at Room Temperature. The reaction proceeded from $42(46 \mathrm{mg}, 0.131 \mathrm{mmol})$ containing $\operatorname{DIB}(72$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.223 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(33 \mathrm{mg}, 0.130 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by irradiation for 2 h . Chromatotron chromatography of the reaction residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 6:4) gave 43 as an inseparable mixture of isomers ( $27 \mathrm{mg}, 0.071 \mathrm{mmol}$, dr 6:1, $54 \%$ ): colorless oil; IR 2936, 2828, 1757, 1749, 1456, 1117, $1055 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (major isomer) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.09(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.56(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=10.7,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $2.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=6.9,4.7,5.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.13(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.09(1 \mathrm{H}$, s), $6.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) (major isomer) $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 56.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 80.9(\mathrm{CH}), 83.2(\mathrm{CH}), 85.1(\mathrm{CH})$, $87.6(\mathrm{CH}), 89.9(\mathrm{CH}), 100.0(\mathrm{CH}), 105.6(\mathrm{CH}), 108.5(\mathrm{CH}), 169.6$ (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $403\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{10}$ 403.1580, found 403.1584. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{10}: \mathrm{C}, 50.52 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.42$. Found C, $50.46 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.34$.

Oxidative HAT of 44. Method A at Room Temperature. The reaction proceeded from alcohol $44(44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.125 \mathrm{mmol})$ containing DIB ( $68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.212 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(32 \mathrm{mg}, 0.125 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by irradiation for 1.5 h . After this time another portion of DIB $(20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.062 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added, and irradiation was continued for an additional 0.5 h . Chromatotron chromatography of the residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 50:50) gave in order of elution methyl 2,3,5-tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-ribo-pentodialdo-1,4-furanose ( 46 ) ( $3.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 8 \%$ ) and methyl (4R)-2,3,5-tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-4-O-acetyl-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-D-erythro-tetrodialdo-1,4-furanose ( 45 ) ( $30.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$, $64 \%$ ), both as colorless oils. Data for compound 46: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+79.1$ (c $0.230, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 2828, 1736, 1454, 1107, $1050 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.39(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.9,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.9$, $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.81$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=8.2,5.0,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=6.6,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 5.05(1 \mathrm{H}$, s), $9.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $71.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $74.9(\mathrm{CH}), 80.6(\mathrm{CH}), 82.0(\mathrm{CH}), 85.1(\mathrm{CH}), 85.3(\mathrm{CH}), 89.9(\mathrm{CH})$, $105.1(\mathrm{CH}), 106.5(\mathrm{CH}), 199.4(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $373\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NaO}_{9}$ 373.1475, found 373.1478. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{9}$ : C, 51.42 ; H , 7.48. Found $\mathrm{C}, 51.44 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.43$. Data for compound 45: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+81.5$ (c $0.390, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$; IR 2933, 2832, 1747, 1456, 1232, 1113, $1055 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.08(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.398(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.403(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.41(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.46(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.59$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=7.3,5.4,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $4.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad$ dd, $J=4.7,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 6.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(100.6$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 56.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 72.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.7(\mathrm{CH}), 80.6(\mathrm{CH}), 82.9$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 85.4(\mathrm{CH}), 90.0(\mathrm{CH}), 99.9(\mathrm{CH}), 105.8(\mathrm{CH}), 107.8(\mathrm{CH})$, 169.7 (C); MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ (rel intens) 403 ( ${ }^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100$ ); HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{10}$ 403.1580, found 403.1576. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ : C, 50.52; H, 7.42. Found C, 50.35; H, 7.38.

Method B at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction proceeded from alcohol $44(44 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.125 mmol ) containing $\mathrm{DIB}(68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.212 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(32 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.125 mmol ) following the general procedure by irradiation for 2 h . After this time another three portions of $\mathrm{DIB}(40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.125 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added every 2 h , and irradiation was continued for 7.5 h in total. Chromatotron chromatography of the residue (hexanes-EtOAc, $50: 50)$ gave in order of elution aldehyde $46(1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.003 \mathrm{mmol}, 2 \%)$ and acetate 45 ( $24.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 51 \%$ ).

Oxidative HAT of 47 . The reaction proceeded from $47(40 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.114 mmol ) containing $\mathrm{DIB}(40.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.125 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{I}_{2}(14.5 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.057 mmol ), and powdered $3 \AA$ molecular sieves following the general procedure by irradiation for 7 h at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After this time another portion of $\operatorname{DIB}(7.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.023 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added, and
subjected to purification by rapid alumina (Merck 90 active neutral) column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 6:3 $\rightarrow 0: 1$ ) to give $48(8.7$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol}, 22 \%$ ) and 49 as an inseparable mixture of isomers ( $6.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016 \mathrm{mmol}, \beta / \alpha 9: 1,14 \%$ ). Data for compound 48: colorless
oil, $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+61\left(c \quad 0.39, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2929, 2828, 1456, 1146, 1111, 1046 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.36(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.43(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=10.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.9,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.19$ ( 1 H , ddd, $J=7.3,5.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $4.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 4.36 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=13.2,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $58.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 64.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.1(\mathrm{CH}), 75.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 79.9$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 84.0(\mathrm{CH}), 86.8(\mathrm{CH}), 89.7(\mathrm{CH}), 103.3(\mathrm{CH}), 104.7(\mathrm{CH})$,
108.1 (C), MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $373\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NaO}_{9}$ 373.1475, found 373.1474. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{9}$ : C, 51.42; H, 7.48. Found C, 51.30; H, 7.38. Data for compound 49 (contaminated with $10 \%$-epimer): colorless oil, IR 2936, 2832, 1747, 1234, 1115, 1057, $1013 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)\left(\beta\right.$-isomer) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.81$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.9,5.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.03(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.11\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br}\right.$ s), $6.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125.7 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)\left(\beta\right.$-isomer) $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 56.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 72.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.7(\mathrm{CH}), 80.6(\mathrm{CH})$, 82.9 (CH), 85.3 (CH), $90.0(\mathrm{CH}), 99.9(\mathrm{CH}), 105.8(\mathrm{CH}), 107.8$ (CH), $169.7(\mathrm{C})$; MS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $403\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{10} 403.1580$, found 403.1575 . Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ : C, $50.52 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.42$. Found C, $50.86 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.34$.

Oxidative HAT of 50. Method A at Room Temperature. The reaction proceeded from $5(42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.093 \mathrm{mmol})$ containing DIB ( 51 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.159 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.093 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by irradiation for 0.75 h . Column chromatography of the residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 70:30) gave in order of elution methyl (4R)-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-4-O-acetyl-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-D-erythro-tetrodialdo-1,4-furanose ( $52 \beta$ ) $(7.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.016$ mmol, 17\%), methyl (4S)-2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl$(1 \rightarrow 3)-4-O-$ acetyl-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-d-erythro-tetrodialdo-1,4-furanose ( $52 \alpha$ ) ( $9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.019 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \%$ ), and methyl $5^{\prime}, 5$-anhydro- $\left(2^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}, 4^{\prime \prime}-\right.$ tri-O-acetyl-6'-deoxy- $\alpha$-L-lyxo-hexos- $5^{\prime}$-ulopyranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-Omethyl $\beta$-D-xylofuranoside ( 51 ) ( $9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.020 \mathrm{mmol}, 22 \%$ ) as colorless oils. Data for compound $52 \beta$ : $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-42.0\left(c 0.560, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2936, $2851,1747,1373,1226,1054 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $1.18(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.98(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.16$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.43(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.84(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=9.8,6.4,6.4$, $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2$, 4.5 Hz ), $4.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.1,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.4$, $1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}}$ $17.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 56.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 67.3(\mathrm{CH}), 68.8(\mathrm{CH}), 69.7(\mathrm{CH}), 70.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $80.1(\mathrm{CH}), 86.7(\mathrm{CH}), 94.6(\mathrm{CH}), 97.8(\mathrm{CH}), 108.0(\mathrm{CH}), 170.0(2$ $\times \mathrm{C}), 170.1(\mathrm{C}), 170.2(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $) ~ m / z$ (rel intens) $501\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\right.$ $\mathrm{Na}, 100$ ); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{13} 501.1584$, found 501.1587. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ : C, 50.21; H, 6.32. Found C, 50.23 ; H, 6.36. Data for compound $52 \mathrm{a}:\left[\alpha_{\mathrm{D}}-93.6\right.$ (c 0.405 , $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2936, 2847, 1749, 1371, 1226, $1052 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.20(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.98(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $2.10(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $2.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=9.8,6.3,6.3,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=2.8,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.071(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.074(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.5,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.27$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 6.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125.7 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 17.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 56.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 67.2(\mathrm{CH}), 68.8(\mathrm{CH}), 69.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 70.9(\mathrm{CH}), 84.1(\mathrm{CH}), 87.4(\mathrm{CH}), 97.2(\mathrm{CH}), 99.7(\mathrm{CH})$, 108.8 (CH), 169.6 (C), 169.8 (C), 170.0 (C), 170.1 (C); MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ (rel intens) $501\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for
$\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{13}$ 501.1584, found 501.1585. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ : C, $50.21 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.32$. Found C, $50.44 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.21$. Data for compound 51: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}-18.6$ (c $0.333, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2929, 2847, 1751, 1373, 1226, 1057 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.97(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.10$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.4$, $2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=13.2,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=13.3,7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.45(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=7.6,5.0,5.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,3.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125.7 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.0$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 70.1(\mathrm{CH}), 71.2(\mathrm{CH}), 77.3(\mathrm{CH}), 81.6(\mathrm{CH}), 89.3(\mathrm{CH}), 97.9$ (CH), 101.4 (C), 107.0 (CH), 169.5 (C), 169.9 (C), 170.4 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $471\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{12}$ 471.1478, found 471.1483. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{12}: \mathrm{C}, 50.89 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.29$. Found C, 50.66; H, 6.22.

Method B at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction proceeded from $5(40 \mathrm{mg}, 0.089$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ containing $\mathrm{DIB}(49 \mathrm{mg}, 0.151 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(23 \mathrm{mg}, 0.089$ mmol ) following the general procedure by irradiation at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . After this time another portion of DIB ( $49 \mathrm{mg}, 0.151 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added, and irradiation was continued for an additional 1 h . Chromatotron chromatography of the residue (hexanes-EtOAc, $75: 25)$ gave in order of elution $52 \beta(4.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}$, 11\%),
52a ( $5.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 13 \%$ ), and 51 ( $11.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol}$, $28 \%$ ), all identical as previously described.

Oxidative HAT of 53 . The reaction proceeded from $53(30 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.076 mmol ) containing $\mathrm{DIB}(49 \mathrm{mg}, 0.193 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(19.3 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.076 mmol ) following the general procedure by irradiation for 5 h . Chromatotron chromatography of the residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 30:70) gave methyl $4^{\prime}, 6$-anhydro-( $\left(2^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}\right.$-tri- $O$-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-threo-pen-tos-4'-ulofuranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside
(54) ( $16.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.042 \mathrm{mmol}, 55 \%$ ) as a colorless oil: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+71.2$ (c $0.170, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2936, 2828, 1452, 1106, $1052 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.34(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.500$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.503(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.51(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.59(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.64$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,8.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.8,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 54.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 65.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.5(\mathrm{CH}), 71.9(\mathrm{CH})$, $77.3(\mathrm{CH}), 81.0(\mathrm{CH}), 81.4(\mathrm{CH}), 87.7(\mathrm{CH}), 90.5(\mathrm{CH}), 97.5(\mathrm{CH})$, $104.2(\mathrm{CH}), 106.0(\mathrm{C})$; MS ( 70 eV , EI) $m / z$ (rel intens) 394 ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}$, <1), 363 (10), 277 (7), 145 (15), 101 (100); HRMS (EI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ 394.1839, found 394.1836. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ : C, 51.77; H, 7.67. Found C, 51.62; H, 7.58.

Oxidative HAT of 55 . The reaction proceeded from $55(54 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.112 mmol ) containing $\mathrm{DIB}(62 \mathrm{mg}, 0.191 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(29 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.112 mmol ) following the general procedure by irradiation for 2 h . After this time another portion of $\operatorname{DIB}(18 \mathrm{mg}, 0.056 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added, and irradiation was continued for an additional 1.5 h . Column chromatography of the reaction residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 50:50) gave methyl $4^{\prime \prime}, 6$-anhydro- $\left(2^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}\right.$-trii-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-threo-pentos- $4^{\prime}$-ulofura-nosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside $(56)(5.1 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.011 \mathrm{mmol}, 9 \%)$, methyl ( $1^{\prime} R$ )-4,6-O-( $2^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}$-tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-threo-pentos-4'-ulosylidene)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranoside (57) ( $10.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \%$ ), and methyl 2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-dglucopyranoside ${ }^{41}$ ( $3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.014 \mathrm{mmol}, 12 \%$ ). Data for compound 56 : unstable oil; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.10(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.12(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $2.16(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.57-3.62(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.61(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.95(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.12$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.11(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.74$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 65.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.4(\mathrm{CH}), 78.3(\mathrm{CH}), 78.8(\mathrm{CH}), 80.8(\mathrm{CH}), 81.5(\mathrm{CH})$, 81.7 (CH), 97.7 (CH), 98.7 (C), 104.9 (CH), 169.7 (C), 170.0 (C), $170.6(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $501\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{13} 501.1584$, found 501.1590. Data
for compound 57: crystalline solid; mp 159.4-160.9 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (from $n$ -hexane-EtOAc); $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+80.0$ (c 0.100, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 2832, 1751, $1338,1219,1054 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{H}} 2.09(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $2.16(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.17(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=9.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.52$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.54(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.66(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=$ 10.1, 10.1, 5.0 Hz$), 4.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.7,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.8(\mathrm{CH}), 66.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $68.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.2(\mathrm{CH}), 73.9(\mathrm{CH}), 79.5(\mathrm{CH}), 81.2(\mathrm{CH}), 81.8$ (CH), 98.1 (CH), 98.5 (CH), 169.5 (C), 169.78 (C), 169.80 (C), 197.5 (C); MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ (rel intens) $501\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{13}$ 501.1584, found 501.1583. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ : C, $50.21 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.32$. Found C, 50.02; H, 6.21.

Oxidative HAT of 58. The reaction proceeded from $58(108 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.245 \mathrm{mmol})$ containing $\mathrm{DIB}(118 \mathrm{mg}, 0.366 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(74 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.291 mmol ) following the general procedure by irradiation for 3 h . Column chromatography of the reaction residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 30:70) gave methyl $4^{\prime \prime}, 6$-anhydro- $\left(2^{\prime \prime}, 3^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}, 6^{\prime}\right.$-tetra-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-lyxo-pentos-4"-ulofuranosyl)-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (59) ( $57.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.131 \mathrm{mmol}, 53 \%$ ) and methyl $2,3,5,6$-tetra-O-methyl-$\alpha$-d-mannofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2-O-methyl-3,6-O-methylidene- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (60) ( $13 \mathrm{mg}, 0.030 \mathrm{mmol}, 12 \%$ ), both as colorless oils. Data for compound 59: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+91.4$ (c 0.140, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 1106 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.10(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.4,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 3.15-3.56(5H, m), $3.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.47(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.54(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.55(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.9\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 65.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.4(\mathrm{CH}), 73.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 78.9(\mathrm{CH}), 81.0(\mathrm{CH}), 81.5(\mathrm{CH})$, $82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 82.8(\mathrm{CH}), 90.5(\mathrm{CH}), 97.5(\mathrm{CH}), 103.7(\mathrm{CH}), 107.7$ (C); MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ (rel intens) $461\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{11}, 461.1999$, found 461.1998. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{11}$ : C, $52.05 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.82$. Found: C, 52.29; H, 7.73. Data for compound 60: [ $\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+61.4\left(\mathrm{c} 0.070, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2932, $1044 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.29(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.36(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=10.3,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.40-3.63(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.49(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.54(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.58(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.8,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.8,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.96$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.10-4.15$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.87(1 \mathrm{H}$, d, $J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $5.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 56.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 64.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 65.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 69.3(\mathrm{CH}), 71.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $76.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 80.3(\mathrm{CH}), 82.1(\mathrm{CH}), 83.5(\mathrm{CH}), 89.5(\mathrm{CH}), 94.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 97.7(\mathrm{CH}), 105.6(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $461\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$ $+\mathrm{Na}, 100$ ); HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaO}_{11}, 461.1999$, found 461.1999. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{11}: \mathrm{C}, 52.05 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.82$. Found: C, 52.01 ; H, 7.84 .

Oxidative HAT of 41 . The reaction proceeded from $41(50.6 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.105 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ containing $\mathrm{DIB}(68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.211$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{I}_{2}(32 \mathrm{mg}, 0.126 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by irradiation for 3 h . Column chromatography of the residue (hexanes-EtOAc, 6:4) gave the orthoacetate 61 ( $26 \mathrm{mg}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}$, $51 \%$ ) and methyl 4,6-O-(2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-lyxopyranosylidene)-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (62) ( $13 \mathrm{mg}, 0.027 \mathrm{mmol}, \boldsymbol{\beta} / \boldsymbol{\alpha}$ 3.6:1, $26 \%$ ), both as colorless oils. Data for compound 61: unstable for complete characterization; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.54(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $2.07(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.11(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.50(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.56(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.67(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=8.7,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $8.6,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=9.3,9.3,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.0$, $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.0,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.38$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.8,3.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 66.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) 66.2(\mathrm{CH})$,
$68.3(\mathrm{CH}), 70.0(\mathrm{CH}), 76.0(\mathrm{CH}), 76.8(\mathrm{CH}), 81.9(\mathrm{CH}), 83.0(\mathrm{CH})$, 95.4 (CH), 97.3 (CH), 97.4 (CH), 122.3 (C), 169.6 (C), 169.7 (C). Data for compound 62 (mixture of isomers): IR 2932, 1757, 1222 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.01,(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.02(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $2.04(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.09(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.12(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $9.4,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.6,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.45-4.13(14 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.51(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.52(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.53(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 4.76$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=10.2$, $10.2,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.14(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 5.33-5.36(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.63\left(4 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.2\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 61.5\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 61.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 66.6(2 \times \mathrm{CH})$, $69.0(\mathrm{CH}), 69.1(\mathrm{CH}), 69.4(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 70.5(\mathrm{CH}), 70.7(\mathrm{CH}), 74.4$ (CH), $74.5(\mathrm{CH}), 79.4(\mathrm{CH}), 79.6(\mathrm{CH}), 81.1(\mathrm{CH}), 81.2(\mathrm{CH}), 98.7$ $(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 108.5(\mathrm{C}), 109.2(\mathrm{C}), 169.3(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 169.8(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 169.9$ $(2 \times \mathrm{C})$; MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $501\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{13}, 501.1584$, found 501.1590. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{13}: \mathrm{C}, 50.21 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.32$. Found: C, $50.18 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.37$.

Methyl (5'S)-2', $3^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}$-Tri-O-acetyl-a-d-lyxo-pentos-5'-ulopyr-anosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl-a-d-glucopyranoside (63). A solution of compound $61(10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.021 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was treated with a catalytic amount of HCl and stirred at room temperature for 24 h . The reaction mixture was poured into aqueous saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$. The organic layer was evaporated to give compound $63(10.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.021 \mathrm{mmol}$, quant) as a colorless oil: $[\mathbf{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}+94.9$ (c $0.920, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3477, 2931, 1751, 1223 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.02(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.09(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.13$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.63(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.55-3.63(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.58(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.71$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.27-$ $5.32(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.76$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.8(\mathrm{CH}), 69.3(\mathrm{CH}), 69.9(\mathrm{CH}), 71.0(\mathrm{CH}), 75.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 83.1(\mathrm{CH}), 91.9(\mathrm{CH}), 97.5(\mathrm{CH}), 98.6(\mathrm{CH}), 169.7(2 \times$ C), $170.5(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $519\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{14}, 519.1690$, found 519.1689. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{14}$ : C, 48.39; H, 6.50. Found: C, 48.54; H, 6.83 .

General Procedure for the Synthesis of N -Hydroxyphthalimides. DEAD ( 2.5 equiv) was added dropwise to a stirred 0.09 M solution of the alcohol (1 equiv) in dry THF containing $N$ hydroxyphthalimide ( 2.5 equiv) and $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$ ( 2.5 equiv) under nitrogen at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the stirring continued at this temperature for the time specified. Then the solvent was removed, and the reaction was quenched with water and extracted with EtOAc. The combined extracts were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated. The residue obtained was purified by column chromatography.

Methyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha-$--rhamnopyranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl-5-O-phthalimido- $\beta-0$-xylofuranoside (64). The reaction prceeded from alcohol $50(260 \mathrm{mg}, 0.578 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h . The residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 70:30) to give compound $64(269 \mathrm{mg}, 0.452 \mathrm{mmol}, 78 \%)$ as a white foam: $\left[\alpha_{D}\right.$
-100.0 (c 0.415, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2940, 2832, 1790, 1744, 1731, 1371, 1226, $1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.24(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 1.97(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.04(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.74(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=1.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.96(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=9.8,6.4,6.4,6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.4,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.54$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.68(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.6,6.6,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.84$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 5.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.76$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 17.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $67.3(\mathrm{CH}), 68.9(\mathrm{CH}), 69.8(\mathrm{CH}), 70.8(\mathrm{CH}), 76.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 77.75$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 77.80(\mathrm{CH}), 87.8(\mathrm{CH}), 95.8(\mathrm{CH}), 107.5(\mathrm{CH}), 123.5(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}), 129.0(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 134.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 163.4(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 169.7(\mathrm{C}), 170.0$ (C), 170.1 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) 618 ( $\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100$ ); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NNaO}_{14}$ 618.1799, found
618.1793. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{14}$ : C, $54.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 5.59 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.35$. Found: C, 54.25; H, 5.65; N, 2.17.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl-6-O-phthalimido- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (70). The reaction proceeded from alcohol $53(160 \mathrm{mg}, 0.404 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexanes- $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 30: 70$ ) to give $N$-phthalimide $70(196 \mathrm{mg}, 0.362 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%)$ as a colorless oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+108.4$ (c 0.694, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2933, 2829, 1791, 1733, 1374, 1107, $1039 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.239(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5$, $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.244(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.31(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.408(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.411(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.9,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.45(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.51(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=5.8,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.58(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5$, $9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.61(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.4,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.08(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=5.8,5.8,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.38(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $11.4,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.72(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.82(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100.6 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 55.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 69.2(\mathrm{CH}), 72.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.9(\mathrm{CH}), 77.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 81.1 (CH), 82.0 (CH), 82.9 (CH), $85.8(\mathrm{CH}), 89.7(\mathrm{CH}), 97.3(\mathrm{CH})$, $106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 123.4(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 129.1(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 134.2(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 163.2$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{C}$ ); MS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $564\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NNaO}_{12}$ 564.2057, found 564.2053. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NO}_{12}$ : C, $55.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.51 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.59$. Found C, $55.20 ; \mathrm{H}$, 6.48; N, 2.87.

Methyl 2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-d-arabinofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl-6-O-phthalimido- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranoside (74). The reaction proceeded from alcohol $55(61.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.128 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by stirring at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 50:50) to give $N$-phthalimide $74(60.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.097 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \%)$ as a white
amorphous solid: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}+64.0$ (c 0.100, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2929, 2847,1792, 1732, 1369, 1224, $1042 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.05$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.08(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.10(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.47$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.57(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.78$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 3.93 ( 1 H , ddd, $J=10.1,5.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 4.17 $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.31-4.36(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.46$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $4.8,1.9,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.9,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.75(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.83(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.6\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $55.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.9(\mathrm{CH}), 73.9$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 77.0(\mathrm{CH}), 77.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 80.96,(\mathrm{CH}), 80.99(\mathrm{CH}), 81.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $83.0(\mathrm{CH}), 97.4(\mathrm{CH}), 106.6(\mathrm{CH}), 123.4(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 128.9(2 \times \mathrm{C})$, $134.4(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 163.1(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 169.3(\mathrm{C}), 170.1(\mathrm{C}), 170.5(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $648\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NaNO}_{15}$ 648.1904, found 648.1896. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NO}_{15}$ : C, 53.76; H, 5.64; N, 2.24. Found C, 53.59; H, 5.47; N, 2.58 .

Methyl 2,3,5,6-Tetra-O-methyl-a-d-mannofuranosyl-(1 $\rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl-6-O-phthalimido- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (78). The reaction proceeded from alcohol $58(227 \mathrm{mg}, 0.516 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure by stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The residue obtained was purified by column chromatography $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ to give N phthalimide 78 ( $254 \mathrm{mg}, 0.434 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%$ ) as a white crystalline solid: mp 117.2-117.9 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (from $n$-hexane-EtOAc); $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+127.1$ ( c $0.070, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 1932, 1790, 1738, $1102 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.21(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.47-3.58(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.1,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.83$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=8.2,8.2,0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.97(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=8.7,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.30(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.39(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.69(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 7.67(2 \mathrm{H}$, m), $7.75(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $57.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 69.2(\mathrm{CH}), 70.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.9(\mathrm{CH}), 76.9(\mathrm{CH}), 77.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $77.6(\mathrm{CH}), 79.7(\mathrm{CH}), 81.5(\mathrm{CH}), 82.8(\mathrm{CH}), 87.4(\mathrm{CH}), 97.2(\mathrm{CH})$, $106.6(\mathrm{CH}), 123.2(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 128.9(2 \times \mathrm{C}), 134.2(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 163.1$ $(2 \times \mathrm{C})$; $\mathrm{MS}\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $608\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{ESI}^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{NNaO}_{13}, 608.2319$, found 608.2322. Anal.

Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{NO}_{13}$ : C, $55.38 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71$; N, 2.39. Found: C, 55.56 ; H, 6.43; N, 2.44.

## General Procedure for the Reductive HAT Reactions with $n$ -

 $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$ or $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnD}$. A 0.013 M solution of phthalimide ( 1 equiv) in dry benzene containing $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$ or $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnD}$ (1 equiv) and AIBN ( 0.1 equiv) was heated at reflux temperature for 1.5 h . After this time another portion of $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$ or $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnD}$ (1 equiv) and AIBN ( 0.1 equiv) were added, and heating at reflux was continued for an additional 1 h . After being cooled to room temperature, the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ and washed with $n$-hexane, and the combined more polar extracts were concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography.Reductive HAT of 64 . Method A with $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide $64(70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.118 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 75:25 $\rightarrow$ 40:60) to give in order of elution methyl 2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$ - - -rhamnopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl- $\alpha$ -L-threofuranoside (66) ( $18.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.044 \mathrm{mmol}, 49 \%$ ), the alcohol 50
( $10.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}, 19 \%$ ), previously described, and methyl 2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- 6 -deoxy- $\beta$-d-gulopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl $-\beta$-D-xylofuranoside (65) ( $14 \mathrm{mg}, 0.031 \mathrm{mmol}, 26 \%$ ) as colorless oils. Data for compound 66: $[\mathrm{a}]_{\mathrm{D}}-88.8\left(c 0.125, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2929, 2828, 1747, $1373,1230,1055 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.21(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.98(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.04(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.78-3.85(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.11-4.17$ $(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.06(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=9.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ 9.3, 3.4 Hz); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 17.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.67$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 67.0$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 68.8(\mathrm{CH}), 69.382\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 69.9(\mathrm{CH}), 71.0(\mathrm{CH}), 81.353$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 89.6(\mathrm{CH}), 97.4(\mathrm{CH}), 106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 169.88(\mathrm{C}), 169.91(\mathrm{C})$, 170.0 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $443\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{NaO}_{11}$ 443.1529, found 443.1526. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{11}: \mathrm{C}, 51.42 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71$. Found C, 51.28; H, 6.63. Data for compound 65: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}-51.0\left(c 0.100, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 3498, 2936, 2832, $1745,1228,1048 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.17(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 2.01(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.14(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.17(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.43$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.12(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=6.6,6.6,6.6,1.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=6.4,6.4,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.7,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.7,3.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 15.733\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.9$ (CH), $68.4(\mathrm{CH}), 69.0(\mathrm{CH}), 70.182(\mathrm{CH}), 80.8(\mathrm{CH}), 82.5(\mathrm{CH})$, 89.3 (CH), $98.4(\mathrm{CH}), 106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 168.9$ (C), $169.4(\mathrm{C}), 169.8(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI ${ }^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $473\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{12}$ 473.1635, found 473.1643. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{12}: \mathrm{C}, 50.66 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71$. Found C, 50.79; H, 6.63.

Method $B$ with $n-B u_{3} S n D$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide $64(80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.134 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (hexanesEtOAc, 75:25 $\rightarrow$ 40:60) to give in order of elution methyl 2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$-L-rhamnopyranosyl- $(1 \rightarrow 3)-2-O$-methyl- $\alpha$-L- $\left(4-{ }^{2} H\right)-$ threofuranoside (69) (15.7 mg, $0.037 \mathrm{mmol}, 28 \%,{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}-4 \mathrm{a}:{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}-4 \mathrm{~b}$ ratio 70:30), methyl $2^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}, 4^{\prime}$-tri-O-acetyl- $\alpha$ - - $-\left[5^{\prime}-{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right]$ rhamnopyranosyl- $(1 \rightarrow$ 3)-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-D-xylofuranoside (68) $(9.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.021 \mathrm{mmol}, 8 \%$, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}:{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ ratio $1: 1$ ), and methyl 2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- 6 -deoxy- $\beta$-d- $\left(5-{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)-$ gulopyranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 3$ )-2-O-methyl- $\beta$-D-xylofuranoside ( 67 ) $(9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02$ mmol, $15 \%$ ) as colorless oils. Data for compound 69: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 1.21(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.98(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.04(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $2.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.77-3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.81(1 \mathrm{H}$, dddd, $J=9.8,6.4,6.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.11-$ $4.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.05$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=9.3,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 17.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.66$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 67.0$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 68.8(\mathrm{CH}), 69.073\left(\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{t}, J_{\mathrm{CD}}=23.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 69.9(\mathrm{CH}), 71.0$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 81.283(\mathrm{CH}), 89.6(\mathrm{CH}), 97.4(\mathrm{CH}), 106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 169.88(\mathrm{C})$,
169.90 (C), 170.0 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $444\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{27}{ }^{2} \mathrm{HNaO}_{11} 444.1592$, found 444.1599. Data for compound 68: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $1.22(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 1.23(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.99(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.05(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.15$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.78-3.89(3.25 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.9,6.9,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.063(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.065$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=3.4,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 17.369\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $17.502\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.666\left(\mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{t}, J_{\mathrm{CD}}=21.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 61.996\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.3(\mathrm{CH}), 68.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 69.8(\mathrm{CH}), 70.814(\mathrm{CH}), 70.870(\mathrm{CH}), 79.1(\mathrm{CH}), 80.447$ (CH), $80.511(\mathrm{CH}), 88.6(\mathrm{CH}), 96.4(\mathrm{CH}), 107.6(\mathrm{CH}), 169.8(\mathrm{C})$, 169.9 (C), 170.1 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $474\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100), 473 (28); HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29}{ }^{2} \mathrm{HNaO}_{12}$ 474.1698, found 474.1705; calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{NaO}_{12} 473.1635$, found 473.1644. Data for compound 67: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $1.16(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.01(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.14(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.17(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.43(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.9,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.4,2.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=6.6,6.6,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.83(1 \mathrm{H}$, d, $J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.33(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=3.7,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}}$ $15.634\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $57.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.9(\mathrm{CH}), 68.4(\mathrm{CH}), 70.133(\mathrm{CH}), 80.8$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 82.5(\mathrm{CH}), 89.3(\mathrm{CH}), 98.4(\mathrm{CH}), 106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 168.9(\mathrm{C})$, 169.4 (C), 169.8 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $474\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29}{ }^{2} \mathrm{HNaO}_{12} 474.1698$, found 474.1705.

Reductive HAT of 70 . Method A with $n-B u_{3} S n H$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide $70(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.092 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the
general procedure. The residue was purified by Chromatotron chromatography $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}-\mathrm{MeOH}, 99: 1\right)$ to give methyl 2,3,5-tri-O-methyl- $\beta$-L-xylofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranoside (71) ( $16.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.043 \mathrm{mmol}, 46 \%$ ) as a colorless oil and the precursor alcohol 53 ( $14.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.037 \mathrm{mmol}, 41 \%$ ). Data for compound 71: $\left.{ }^{[\alpha}\right]_{D}$
+145.4 (c 0.240, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 3505, 2933, 2832, 1456, 1100, 1050 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.22(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=9.7,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.40(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.55(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=10.1,3.2$, $3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.60(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.61(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $10.1,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,4.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.9,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.29$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=6.9,4.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 62.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $70.3(\mathrm{CH}), 70.738\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 76.0(\mathrm{CH}), 80.1(\mathrm{CH}), 82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 83.023$ (CH), $83.2(\mathrm{CH}), 87.2(\mathrm{CH}), 97.5(\mathrm{CH}), 107.2(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} /$ $z$ (rel intens) $419\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{10} 419.1893$, found 419.1892. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{10}$ : C, $51.51 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.14$. Found C, 51.69 ; H, 8.23.

Method $B$ with $n-B u_{3} S n D$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide $70(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.092 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by Chromatotron chromatography $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}-\right.$ $\mathrm{MeOH}, 99: 1$ ) to give methyl 2,3,5-tri-O-methyl- $\beta$ - $\mathrm{L}-\left(4-{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right.$ )-xylofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranoside (72) (13.6 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.034 \mathrm{mmol}, 37 \%$ ) and methyl $2,3,5-$ tri- O -methyl- $\alpha$-d- $\left[4-{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right]-$ arabinofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (73) ( $12.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.032 \mathrm{mmol}, 35 \%,{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}:{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ ratio 25:75). Data for compound 72: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.40(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.55(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=9.8,3.2,3.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.56(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.596(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.602$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.65(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.70$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ 2.4, 1.6 Hz ), $3.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $5.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $62.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.3(\mathrm{CH}), 70.667\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 76.0(\mathrm{CH}), 82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 82.940$ (CH), $83.2(\mathrm{CH}), 87.2(\mathrm{CH}), 97.5(\mathrm{CH}), 107.2(\mathrm{CH})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m /$ $z$ (rel intens) $420\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$. HRMS (ESI $)$ calcd for
$\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{31}^{2} \mathrm{HNaO} 420.1956$, found 420.1956. Data for compound 73: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (only the deuterated compound is described) ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}} 3.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.396(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.400(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.491(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.494(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.55-3.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3$, $9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.59(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.66(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $12.7,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=2.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.7,3.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.4(\mathrm{CH}), 72.556\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 72.626$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.8(\mathrm{CH}), 81.3(\mathrm{CH}), 82.4(\mathrm{CH}), 83.1(\mathrm{CH}), 85.650(\mathrm{CH})$, 85.699 (CH), 89.6 (CH), $97.4(\mathrm{CH}), 107.2(\mathrm{CH})$; MS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$) m/z (rel intens) $420\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right), 419$ (17); HRMS (ESI $) ~ m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{31}{ }^{2} \mathrm{HNaO}_{10}$ 420.1956, found 420.1961; calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{10}$ 419.1893, found 419.1897.

Reductive HAT of 74. Method A with $n-B u_{3} S n H$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide $74(31.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.050 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by Chromatotron chromatography $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}-\mathrm{MeOH}, 100: 0.2\right)$ to give methyl $2,3,5$-tri-$O$-acetyl- $\beta$-L-xylofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (75) ( $9.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.020 \mathrm{mmol}, 40 \%$ ) as a colorless oil and the precursor alcohol $55(4.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \%)$. Data for compound 75: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+95.0\left(c \quad 0.360, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 3524, 2929, 2840, 1745, 1228, $1048 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.09(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.10(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $2.11(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.54-3.57(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.56(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $3.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.25$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.51(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=7.3,4.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=$ $1.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.7,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.44(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 61.992$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.2(\mathrm{CH}), 74.328(\mathrm{CH}), 75.7(\mathrm{CH}), 78.3(\mathrm{CH}), 79.6(\mathrm{CH})$, 82.3 (CH), $83.1(\mathrm{CH}), 97.6(\mathrm{CH}), 107.4(\mathrm{CH}), 168.9(\mathrm{C}), 169.5(\mathrm{C})$, 170.6 (C); MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $503\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{NaO}_{13}$ 503.1741, found 503.1745. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{13}: \mathrm{C}, 55.00 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.71$. Found C, 49.91; H, 6.57.
Method $B$ with $n-B u_{3} S n D$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide $74(27 \mathrm{mg}, 0.043 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure. The residue was purified by Chromatotron chromatography $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}-\right.$ $\mathrm{MeOH}, 100: 0.2$ ) to give methyl $2,3,5-$ tri-O-acetyl- $\beta$-L- $\left(4-^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)-$ xylofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (76) (8.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.017 \mathrm{mmol}, 40 \%$ ) and methyl $2,3,5-$ tri- O -acetyl- $\alpha$-d- $\left[5-{ }^{-2} \mathrm{H}\right]-$ arabinofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-6-O-phthalimido-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (77) ( $4.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 22 \%,{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}:{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ ratio $30: 70$ ). Data
for compound 76: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.09(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.10$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.11(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.54-3.57(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.56(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.63(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,9.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 3.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=$ $3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.26(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.44$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{\delta}_{\mathrm{C}} 20.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $20.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 61.934\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.2(\mathrm{CH}), 74.263(\mathrm{CH}), 75.7(\mathrm{CH}), 79.6$ (CH), 82.3 (CH), 83.1 (CH), 97.6 (CH), 107.4 (CH), 168.9 (C), 169.5 (C), 170.6 (C); MS (ESI $) m / z$ (rel intens) $504\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}\right.$, 100); HRMS ( $\mathrm{ESI}^{+}$) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{31}{ }^{2} \mathrm{HNaO}_{13} 504.1803$, found 504.1803. Data for compound 77: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $2.10(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.105(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 2.107(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,3.8$ Hz ), $3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.51(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.57(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.58-3.67(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.76$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.189(1 \mathrm{H}$, d, $J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.192(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=6.3$, $4.7,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.364(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.368(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,4.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.82(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.006(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.010(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=4.4,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=1.9,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125.7 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 20.64\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.346\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.411$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.0(\mathrm{CH}), 74.2(\mathrm{CH}), 76.974(\mathrm{CH}), 77.0(\mathrm{CH}), 80.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $81.1(\mathrm{CH}), 82.2(\mathrm{CH}), 83.2(\mathrm{CH}), 97.6(\mathrm{CH}), 107.0(\mathrm{CH})$,
169.3 (C), 169.9 (C), 170.5 (C); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $504\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right.$
$+\mathrm{Na}, 100), 503$ (27); HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C} \mathrm{H}_{2}^{2} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{HPO}$ 504.1803, found 504.1798; calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Na} 503.1741$, found 503.1742 .

Reductive HAT of 78. Method A with $n-B u_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide $78(82 \mathrm{mg}, 0.140 \mathrm{mmol})$ following the general procedure, except that the addition of the second portion of reagents was omitted, and the reaction was heated at reflux temperature for 4 h . The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel $60 \mathrm{PF}(0.063-0.2 \mathrm{~mm})$ with $10 \% \mathrm{KF}$ (hexanes-EtOAc, 10:90 $\rightarrow 0: 100$ ) to give an inseparable mixture of alcohols ( $50.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.114 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \%, 1.4: 1$ ). Acetylation of the mixture of alcohols ( $50.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.114 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry pyridine ( 3.3 mL ) containing $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature for 2 h gave after Chromatotron chromatography (hexanes-EtOAc, 1:1) methyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-mannofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-6-O-acetyl-2,3-di-O-meth-yl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranoside ( 80 ) ( $30.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.063 \mathrm{mmol}, 55 \%$ ) and methyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-talofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-6-O-acetyl-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside ( 79 ) ( $24.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.051 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%$ ), both as colorless oils. Data for compound 80: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+148.2$ (c 0.110 , $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR 2931, 1743, $1038 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $2.06(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.20(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.36-3.61(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.36$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.44(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.53$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.58(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.67-3.74(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=4.5,3.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 4.04(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.17(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $4.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.36(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J$ $=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $61.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.0(\mathrm{CH}), 71.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 75.7(\mathrm{CH}), 77.1$ (CH), $78.0(\mathrm{CH}), 79.8(\mathrm{CH}), 82.0(\mathrm{CH}), 83.1(\mathrm{CH}), 87.5(\mathrm{CH}), 97.2$ (CH), $106.9(\mathrm{CH}), 170.6(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (rel intens) $505\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\right.$ $\mathrm{Na}, 100$ ); HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaO}_{12}, 505.2261$, found 505.2256. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{12}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 52.27$; H, 7.94. Found: C, 52.32; H, 8.02. Data for compound 79: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}+21.3\left(c 0.530, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR 2930, 1743, $1056 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{H}} 2.07(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.21(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.4,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.37-3.59(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.35(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.46(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$, $3.61(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.37-3.74(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.02$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=11.9,1.85 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{C}} 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.8\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 61.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.4$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 72.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 76.5(\mathrm{CH}), 78.5(\mathrm{CH}), 79.0(\mathrm{CH}), 80.6(\mathrm{CH})$, $82.1(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 83.2(\mathrm{CH}), 97.1(\mathrm{CH}), 105.7(\mathrm{CH}), 170.7(\mathrm{C})$; MS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $m / z$ (rel intens) $505\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaO}_{12}, 505.2261$, found 505.2263. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{12}$ : C, 52.27 ; $\mathrm{H}, 7.94$. Found: C, 52.44; H, 8.14.
Method $B$ with $n-B u_{3} S n D$. The reaction proceeded from phthalimide 78 ( $30.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.052 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) following the general procedure, except that the addition of the second portion of reagents was omitted, and the reaction was heated at reflux temperature for 4 h . The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel 60 PF ( $0.063-0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) with $10 \% \mathrm{KF}$ (hexanes-EtOAc, 10:90 $\rightarrow 0: 100$ ) to give an inseparable mixture of methyl $2,3,5,6$-tetra- $O$-methyl- $\alpha$-D[ $4-{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ ]mannofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-glucopyranoside (82) ( $11.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol}, 49 \%,{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}:{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ ratio $30: 70$ ) and methyl 2,3,5,6-tetra-O-methyl- $\alpha$-d-( $\left(-{ }^{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$ talofuranosyl-( $1 \rightarrow 4$ )-2,3-di-O-meth-yl- $\alpha$-D-glucopyranoside ( 81 ) $(6.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.015 \mathrm{mmol}, 29 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (only deuterated compounds are described) $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta_{\mathrm{H}}$ $3.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.35(3 \mathrm{H}$, s), $3.38(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.39(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.40(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.41(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.42-3.56$ $(8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.43(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.48(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.49(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.50(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.53$ $(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.57(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.60(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.61-3.68(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J$ $=7.7,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.4$, $2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 3.87\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3^{\prime}-\mathrm{H}\right.$ inv $), 3.91\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3^{\prime}-\right.$ H ret), $3.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=12.6,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 4.82(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.43$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 5.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.6 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta_{\mathrm{C}} 55.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 55.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 57.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 58.7$ $\left(3 \times \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.7(2$ $\left.\times \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 60.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 60.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 69.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 70.6(\mathrm{CH}), 70.7(\mathrm{CH})$, $72.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 74.5(\mathrm{CH}), 74.6(\mathrm{CH}), 76.9(\mathrm{CH}), 78.1(\mathrm{CH}), 78.2$
(CH), $79.7(\mathrm{CH}), 79.8(\mathrm{CH}), 81.7(\mathrm{CH}), 82.2(\mathrm{CH}), 82.3(\mathrm{CH}), 83.2$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 83.6(\mathrm{CH}), 87.2(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 97.5(2 \times \mathrm{CH}), 105.2(\mathrm{CH}), 107.1$ (CH); MS (ESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right) m / z$ (rel intens) $464\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{Na}, 100\right)$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{35}{ }^{2} \mathrm{HNaO}_{11}, 464.2218$, found 464.2211.

## ASSOCIATED CONTENT

## * Supporting Information

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra for all new compounds and molecular modeling calculations (Figures S1-S3 and Tables S1-S3).
This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.org.

## AUTHOR INFORMATION

## Corresponding Author

*E-mail: angelesmartin@ipna.csic.es(A.M.); esuarez@ipna.csic. es (E.S.).
Notes
The authors declare no competing financial interest.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the Research Programs SolSubC200801000192 of the Gobierno de Canarias and CTQ2010-18244 of the Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovacion, cofinanced by the Fondo Europeo de Desarrollo Regional (FEDER), I.P.-M. thanks the Spanish Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovacionfor the Research Program PIE 200930I138. S.G. thanks the Gobierno de Canarias for a postdoctoral contract.

## REFERENCES

(1) (a) Pearce, A. J.; Mallet, J.-M.; Sinay,P. Radicals in Carbohydrate Chemistry. In Radicals in Organic Synthesis; Renaud, P., Sibi, M., Eds.; Wiley-VCH: Weinheim, Germany, 2001; Vol. 2, pp 538-577.
(b) Praly, J.-P. Adt. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 2001, 56, 65-151.
(c)Perez-Martín, I.; Suarez, E. Radicals and Carbohydrates. In Encyclopedia of Radicals in Chemistry, Biology and Materials; Chatgilialoglu, C., Studer, A., Eds.; John Wiley \& Sons Ltd.: Chichester, U.K., 2012; Vol. 2, pp 1131-1174.
(2)(a) Giese, B.; Dussy, A.; Meggers, E.; Petretta, M.; Schwitter, U. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 11130-11131. (b) Strittmatter, H.; Dussy, A.; Schwitter, U.; Giese, B. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1999, 38, 135-137. For reviews, see: (c) Gimisis, T.; Chatgilialoglu, C. Oxidatively Formed Sugar Radicals in Nucleic Acids. In Encyclopedia of Radicals in Chemistry, Biology and Materials; Chatgilialoglu, C., Studer, A., Eds.; John Wiley \& Sons Ltd.: Chichester, U.K., 2012; Vol. 3, pp 13471370. (d) Chatgilialoglu, C. Reactivity of Nucleic Acid Sugar Radicals. In Radical and Radical Ion Reactivity in Nucleic Acid Chemistry; Greenberg, M. M., Ed.; John Wiley \& Sons: Hoboken, NJ, 2009; pp 99-133. (e) von Sonntag, C. Free-Radical-Induced DNA Damage and Its Repair; Springer-Verlag: Berlin, 2006. (f) Pogozelski, W. K.; Tullius, T. D. Chem. Rev. 1998, 98, 1089-1108.
(3)Kerwin, S. M. DNA Damage Due to Diradical-Generating Cyclizations. In Radical and Radical Ion Reactivity in Nucleic Acid Chemistry; Greenberg, M. M., Ed.; John Wiley \& Sons: Hoboken, NJ, 2009; pp 389-419.
(4)Xi, Z.; Rong, J.; Chattopadhyaya, J. Tetrahedron 1994, 50, 52555272.
(5) Peukert, S.; Batra, R.; Giese, B. Tetrahedron Lett. 1997, 38, 3507-
3510.
(6) Sakaguchi, N.; Hirano, S.; Matsuda, A.; Shuto, S. Org. Lett. 2006, 8, 3291-3294.
(7)Francisco, C. G.; Herrera, A. J.; Suarez, E. J. Org. Chem. 2002, 67, 7439-7445.
(8)Francisco, C. G.; Herrera, A. J.; Suarez, E. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 1012-1017.
(9) Herrera, A. J.; Rondoń, M.; Suárez, E. J. Org. Chem. 2008, 73, 3384-3391.
(10) (a) Boto, A.; Hernańdez, D.; Hernańdez, R.; Suarez, E. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 1938-1948. (b) Martín, A.; Quintanal, L. M.; Suarez, E. Tetrahedron Lett. 2007, 48, 5507-5511. (c) Francisco, C. G.; Freire, R.; Herrera, A. J.; Pérez-Martín, I.; Suárez, E. Tetrahedron 2007, 63, 8910-8920.
(11), (a) Francisco, C. G.; Herrera, A. J.; Kennedy, A. R.; Martín, A.; Melian, D.; Perez-Martín, I.; Quintanal, L. M.; Suarez, E. Chem. $\square$ Eur.
J. 2008, 14, 10369-10381. (b) Martín, A.; Perez-Martín, I.; Quintanal, L. M.; Suarez, E. J. Org. Chem. 2008, 73, 7710-7720.
(12) For other syntheses of this type of compound, see: (a) La Cruz, T. E.; Rychnovsky, S. D. Synlett 2004, 2013-2015. (b) Nicolaou, K. C.; Mitchell, H. J.; Fylaktakidou, K. C.; Suzuki, H.; Rodriguez, R. M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2000, 39, 1089-1093. (c) Deslongchamps, P.; Dory, Y. L.; Li, S. Tetrahedron 2000, 56, 3533-3538. (d) Nicolaou, E.; Fylaktakidou, K. C.; Mitchell, H. J.; Delft, F. L.; Rodriguez, R. M.; Conley, S. R.; Jin, Z. Chem. $\square$ Eur. J. 2000, 6, 3166-3185.
(e) Ashworth, P.; Belagali, S. L.; Casson, S.; Marczak, A.; Kocienski, P. Tetrahedron 1991, 47, 9939-9946.
(13) The stereoelectronic stabilizing anomeric and $\beta$-oxygen effects of cyclic $\alpha$-oxygenated radicals have been extensively studied in glycopyranose systems. In flexible five-membered glycofuranoses, these stereoelectronic effects tend to be significantly less pronounced. (a) Buckmelter, A. J.; Rychnovsky, S. D. Utilization of $\alpha$-Oxygenated

Radicals in Synthesis. In Radicals in Organic Synthesis; Renaud, P., Sibi, M., Eds.; Wiley-VCH: Weinheim, Germany, 2001; Vol. 2, pp 334349. (b) Giese, B. Angew; Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.1989, 28, 969-980.
(14) (a) Boto, A.; Hernandez, D.; Hernañdez, R.; Suarez, E. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 5310-5319. For an analogous radical decarbox- ylation of aldofuranuronic acids, see: (b) Dhavale, D. D.; Tagliavini, E.; Trombini, C.; Umani-Ronchi, A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 61636166.
(15) (a) Robins, M. J.; Guo, Z.; Samano, M. C.; Wnuk, S. F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 121, 1425-1433. (b) Huang, Q.; Herdewijn, P. J. Org. Chem. 2011, 76, 3742-3753. (c) Sańchez-Eleuterio, A.; Quintero, L.; Sartillo-Piscil, F. J. Org. Chem. 2011, 76, 5466-5471.
(d)Hernañdez-García, L.; Quintero, L.; Sańchez, M.; Sartillo-Piscil, F. J. Org. Chem. 2007, 72, 8196-8201.
(16) To our knowledge only a single example of this $2,6,10-$
trioxabicyclo[5.2.1]decane system has been previously synthesized with unspecified yield; see: Rio, G.; Rio, M.-J. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Coтттип. 1982, 72-74.
(17) MacroModel, version 9.7, and the AMBER* force field with the $\mathrm{GB} / \mathrm{SA}$ solvent model for $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, Schrödinger, LLC, New York, NY, 2009. The minimum for each conformational isomer was calculated by performing a coordinate scan calculation of $\Phi$ and $\Psi$ dihedrals from $-180^{\circ}$ to $+180^{\circ}$ in increments of $5^{\circ}$.
(18)For definitions of these staggered conformations and glycosidic bond torsion angles ( $\left.\Phi=\mathrm{H} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{C} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C} 4 ; \Psi=\mathrm{C} 1^{\prime}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C} 4-\mathrm{H} 4\right)$, see: Jimenez-Barbero, J.; Espinosa, J. F.; Asensio, J. L.; Cañada, F. J.; Poveda, A. Adv. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 2000, 56, 235-284.
(19)(a) Feray, L.; Kuznetsov, N.; Renaud, P. Hydrogen Atom Abstraction. In Radicals in Organic Synthesis; Renaud, P., Sibi, M. P., Eds.; Wiley-VCH: Weinheim, Germany, 2001; Vol. 2, pp 246-278.
(b)Dorigo, A. E.; Houk, K. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 21952197. (c) Dorigo, A. E.; Houk, K. N. J. Org. Chem. 1988, 53, 16501664. (d) Dorigo, A. E.; McCarrick, M. A.; Loncharich, R. J.; Houk, K. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 7508-7514.
(20)(a) Fleet, G. W. J.; Seymour, L. C. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 3015-3018. (b) Ahmed, F. M. S.; David, S.; Vatele, J.-M. Carbohydr. Res. 1986, 155, 19-31. (c) Montgomery, J. A.; Hewson, K.; Laseter, A. G. Carbohydr. Res. 1973, 27, 303-308.
(21)(a) Vamshikrishna, K.; Srihari, P. Tetrahedron 2012, 68, 1540-
1546. (b) Kaliappan, K. P.; Subrahmanyam, A. V. Org. Lett. 2007, 9, 1121-1124.
(22) (a) Wilcox, C. S.; Otoski, R. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1986, 27, 1011-1014. (b) De Voss, J. J.; Hangeland, J. J.; Townsend, G. A. J. Org. Chem. 1994, 59, 2715-2723.
(23) Program Matlab GUI as described in the following: Hendrickx, P. M. S.; Martins, J. C. Chem. Cent. J. 2008, 2, 20. The ${ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{H} 1, \mathrm{H} 2},{ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{H} 2, \mathrm{H} 3}$,
and ${ }^{3} J_{\mathrm{H} 3, \mathrm{H} 4}$ constants were obtained by iterative simulation of the spectra using DAISY as implemented in TOPSPIN, version 2.1, for Bruker. For a description of the pseudorotation concept, see:
(a) Altona, C.; Sundaralingam, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1972, 94, 8205-8212. (b) Houseknecht, J. B.; Altona, C.; Hadad, C. M.; Lowary, T. L. J. Org. Chem. 2002, 67,4647-4651.
(24) Similar conformations have been observed in the solid state of $22^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}-O$-isopropylideneribofuranose derivatives by X-ray , crystallographic analysis: Jenkinson, S. F.; Wang, C.; Pino-Gonzalez, M.-S.; Fleet, G. W. J.; Watkin, D. J. Acta Crystallogr. 2009, E65, o263. Best, D.; Jenkinson, S. F.; Booth, K. V.; Fleet, G. W. J.; Watkin, D. J. Acta Crystallogr. 2007, E63, o2165-o2167. Viswamitra, M. A.; Gautham, N. Proc. $\square$ Indian Acad. Sci, Chem. Sci. 1984, 93, 261-269.
(25) Frechou, C.; Dheilly, L.; Beaupere, D.; Uzan, R.; Demailly, G. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 5067-5070.
(26)Kamada, M.; Satoh, T.; Kakuchi, T.; Yokota, K. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 1999, 10, 3667-3669.
(27) For conformational preferences of methyl aldopentofuranosides, see: (a) Taha, H. A.; Castillo, N.; Roy, P.-N.; Lowary, T. L. J. Chem. Theory Comput. 2009, 5, 430-438. (b) Houseknecht, J. B.; Lowary, T. L.; Hadad, C. M. J. Phys. Chem. A 2003, 107, 372-378. (c) House-
knecht, J. B.; Lowary, T. L.; Hadad, C. M. J. Phys. Chem. A 2003, 107, 5763-5777. (d) D'Souza, F. W.; Ayers, J. D.; McCarren, P. R.; Lowary, T. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 122, 1251-1260. (e) Cloran, F.;

Zhu, Y.; Osborn, J.; Carmichael, I.; Serianni, A. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 122, 6435-6448. For X-ray analysis of aldopentofuranosides, see: (f) Nacario, R. C.; Lowary, T. L.; McDonald, R. Acta Crystallogr., Sect. E 2007, E63, o498-o500. (g) Evdokimov, A.; Gilboa, A. J.; Koetzle, T. F.; Klooster, W. T.; Schultz, A. J.; Mason, S. A.; Albinati, A.; Frolow, F. Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B 2001, B57, 213-220.
(h) Gordon, M. T.; Lowary, T. L.; Hadad, C. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 121, 9682-9692. (i) Evdokimov, A. G.; Kalb (Gilboa), A. J.; Koetzle, T. F.; Klooster, W. T.; Martin, J. M. L. J. Phys. Chem. A 1999, 103, 744-753. (j) Podlasek, C. A.; Stripe, W. A.; Carmichael, I.; Shang, M.; Basu, B.; Serianni, A. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 14131425.
(28)Gurjar, M. K.; Reddy, L. K.; Hotha, S. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 66, 4657-4660.
(29) (a) Su, Y.; Xie, J.; Wang, Y.; Hu, X.; Lin, X. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2010, 45, 2713-2718. (b) Deng, S.; Yu, B.; Hui, Y.; Yu, H.; Han, X.

Carbohydr. Res. 1999, 317, 53-62.
(30) (a) Wang, J.; Li, J.; Tuttle, D.; Takemoto, J. Y.; Chang, C.-W. T. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 3997-4000. (b) van Steijn, A. M. P.; Kamerling, J. P.; Vliegenthart, J. F. G. Carbohydr. Res. 1991, 211, 261-277.
(31) Velty, R.; Benvegnu, T.; Gelin, M.; Privat, E.; Plusquellec, D. Carbohydr. Res. 1997, 299, 7-14.
(32) Parhi, A. K.; Mootoo, D. R.; Franck, R. W. Tetrahedron 2008, 64, 9821-9827.
(33)For reviews on disaccharide synthesis using these method- ologies, see: (a) Schmidt, R. R.; Jung, K.-H. Oligosaccharide Synthesis with Trichloroacetimidates. In Preparative Carbohydrate Chemistry; Hanessian, S., Ed.; Marcel Dekker: New York, 1997; pp 283-312.
(b) Fraser-Reid, B.; Madsen, R. Oligosaccharide Synthesis by $n$ Pentenyl Glycosides. In Preparative Carbohydrate Chemistry; Hanessian, S., Ed.; Marcel Dekker: New York, 1997; pp 339-356.
(34) Gotfredsen, C. H.; Jacobsen, J. P.; Wengel, J. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 1996, 4, 1217-1225.
(35) Parmentier, G.; Schmitt, G.; Dolle, F.; Luu, B. Tetrahedron 1994, 50, 5361-5368.
(36)Dangerfield, E. M.; Gulab, S. A.; Plunkett, C. H.; Timmer, M. S. M.; Stocker, B. L. Carbohydr. Res.2010, 345, 1360-1365.
(37) This is in reasonable agreement with computational and X-ray crystallographic reported data for monosaccharide methyl $\alpha$-Darabinofuranoside rings; see refs 21 b and 24 .
(38) For a review on radical rearrangement of esters under reductive conditions, see: (a) Crich, D. Radical Rearrangement of Esters. In Radicals in Organic Synthesis; Renaud, P., Sibi, M., Eds.; Wiley-VCH: Weinheim, Germany, 2001; Vol. 2, pp 188-206. (b) Sasaki, K.;

Radicals and Hydrogen Atom Migrations. In Encyclopedia of Radicals in Chemistry, Biology and Materials; Chatgilialoglu, C., Studer, A., Eds.; John Wiley \& Sons Ltd.: Chichester, U.K., 2012; Vol. 1, pp 125-146.
(39)(a) Mitsunobu, O. Synthesis 1981, 1-28. (b) Grochowski, E.; Jurczak, J. Synthesis 1976, 682-684.
(40) Kaskar, B.; Heise, G. L.; Michalak, R. S.; Vishnuvajijala, B. R. Synthesis 1990, 1031-1032.
(41)(a) Nicoll-Griffith, D. A.; Weiler, L. Tetrahedron 1991, 47, 2733-2750. (b) Jakab, Z.; Mandi, A.; Borbas, A.; Benyei, A.; Komaromi, I.; Lazar, L.; Antus, S.; Liptak, A. Carbohydr. Res. 2009, 344, 2444-2453.


[^0]:    Received: June 4, 2012

